

RobotROS

Generated by Doxygen 1.9.8

1 Robot ROS	1
1.1 Principal function	1
1.2 Secondary function	1
1.3 Test function	1
1.4 Config define	2
1.4.1 Config exo	2
1.4.2 Config param	2
2 Data Structure Index	3
2.1 Data Structures	3
3 File Index	5
3.1 File List	5
4 Data Structure Documentation	7
4.1 AMessage Struct Reference	7
4.1.1 Detailed Description	7
4.1.2 Field Documentation	7
4.1.2.1 command	7
4.1.2.2 data	7
4.2 MicroRosPubMsg Struct Reference	8
4.2.1 Detailed Description	8
4.2.2 Field Documentation	8
4.2.2.1 dir	8
4.2.2.2 mode	8
4.2.2.3 speed	8
4.3 MicroRosSubMsg Struct Reference	9
4.3.1 Detailed Description	9
4.3.2 Field Documentation	9
4.3.2.1 dir	9
4.3.2.2 mode	9
4.3.2.3 speed	9
4.3.2.4 x	9
4.3.2.5 y	10
4.4 SequenceStepEnables Struct Reference	10
4.4.1 Detailed Description	10
4.4.2 Field Documentation	10
4.4.2.1 dss	10
4.4.2.2 final_range	10
4.4.2.3 msrc	10
4.4.2.4 pre_range	11
4.4.2.5 tcc	11
4.5 SequenceStepTimeouts Struct Reference	11

4.5.1 Detailed Description	11
4.5.2 Field Documentation	11
4.5.2.1 final_range_mclks	11
4.5.2.2 final_range_us	11
4.5.2.3 final_range_vcsel_period_pclks	12
4.5.2.4 msrc_dss_tcc_mclks	12
4.5.2.5 msrc_dss_tcc_us	12
4.5.2.6 pre_range_mclks	12
4.5.2.7 pre_range_us	12
4.5.2.8 pre_range_vcsel_period_pclks	12
4.6 statInfo_t Struct Reference	12
4.6.1 Detailed Description	13
4.6.2 Field Documentation	13
4.6.2.1 ambientCnt	13
4.6.2.2 rangeStatus	13
4.6.2.3 rawDistance	13
4.6.2.4 signalCnt	13
4.6.2.5 spadCnt	13
5 File Documentation	15
5.1 captDistIR.h	15
5.2 config.h	15
5.3 drv_gpio.h	16
5.4 drv_i2c.h	16
5.5 drv_uart.h	17
5.6 FreeRTOSConfig.h	17
5.7 groveLCD.h	19
5.8 C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_u↵ ROS6/base_robot/Core/Inc/main.h File Reference	20
5.8.1 Detailed Description	21
5.8.2 Macro Definition Documentation	22
5.8.2.1 B1_GPIO_Port	22
5.8.2.2 B1_Pin	22
5.8.2.3 LD2_GPIO_Port	22
5.8.2.4 LD2_Pin	22
5.8.2.5 SWO_GPIO_Port	22
5.8.2.6 SWO_Pin	22
5.8.2.7 TCK_GPIO_Port	22
5.8.2.8 TCK_Pin	23
5.8.2.9 TMS_GPIO_Port	23
5.8.2.10 TMS_Pin	23
5.8.2.11 USART_RX_GPIO_Port	23
5.8.2.12 USART_RX_Pin	23

5.8.2.13 USART_TX_GPIO_Port	23
5.8.2.14 USART_TX_Pin	23
5.8.3 Function Documentation	23
5.8.3.1 CHECKMRRET()	23
5.8.3.2 Error_Handler()	24
5.8.3.3 main()	24
5.8.3.4 microros_task()	25
5.8.3.5 SubscriberCallbackFunction()	25
5.8.3.6 task_Grove_LCD()	25
5.8.3.7 task_Motor_Left()	26
5.8.3.8 task_Motor_Right()	26
5.8.3.9 task_Supervision()	26
5.8.3.10 task_VL53()	27
5.8.3.11 test_motor()	27
5.8.3.12 test_uart2()	27
5.8.3.13 test_vl53()	28
5.9 main.h	28
5.10 C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_u↔ ROS6/base_robot/Core/Inc/microROS.h File Reference	29
5.10.1 Detailed Description	30
5.10.2 Macro Definition Documentation	30
5.10.2.1 ARRAY_LEN	30
5.10.2.2 CAMERA_X_TOPIC	30
5.10.2.3 CAMERA_Y_TOPIC	30
5.10.2.4 CAPTEUR_DIR_TOPIC	30
5.10.2.5 CONFIG_MODE_TOPIC	31
5.10.2.6 CONFIG_SPEED_TOPIC	31
5.10.2.7 ETAT_MODE_TOPIC	31
5.10.2.8 ETAT_SPEED_TOPIC	31
5.10.2.9 TELECOMMANDE_DIR_TOPIC	31
5.10.3 Function Documentation	31
5.10.3.1 createPublisher()	31
5.10.3.2 createSubscriber()	32
5.11 microROS.h	32
5.12 motorCommand.h	33
5.13 quadEncoder.h	33
5.14 retarget.h	33
5.15 stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h	34
5.16 C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_u↔ ROS6/base_robot/Core/Inc/stm32f4xx_it.h File Reference	39
5.16.1 Detailed Description	39
5.16.2 Function Documentation	39
5.16.2.1 BusFault_Handler()	39

5.16.2.2 DebugMon_Handler()	40
5.16.2.3 DMA1_Stream5_IRQHandler()	40
5.16.2.4 DMA1_Stream6_IRQHandler()	40
5.16.2.5 DMA2_Stream2_IRQHandler()	40
5.16.2.6 DMA2_Stream7_IRQHandler()	40
5.16.2.7 HardFault_Handler()	40
5.16.2.8 MemManage_Handler()	40
5.16.2.9 NMI_Handler()	41
5.16.2.10 UsageFault_Handler()	41
5.16.2.11 USART1_IRQHandler()	41
5.16.2.12 USART2_IRQHandler()	41
5.17 stm32f4xx_it.h	41
5.18 systemclock.h	42
5.19 util.h	42
5.20 VL53L0X.h	42
5.21 captDistIR.c	46
5.22 dma_transport.c	47
5.23 drv_gpio.c	48
5.24 drv_i2c.c	49
5.25 drv_uart.c	51
5.26 freertos.c	52
5.27 groveLCD.c	53
5.28 C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_u↔ ROS6/base_robot/Core/Src/main.c File Reference	57
5.28.1 Detailed Description	60
5.28.2 Macro Definition Documentation	60
5.28.2.1 CAMERA_X_MAX	60
5.28.2.2 CAMERA_X_MIN	60
5.28.2.3 CAMERA_Y_MAX	60
5.28.2.4 CAMERA_Y_MIN	60
5.28.2.5 CMD	61
5.28.2.6 DEBUG_MOTOR	61
5.28.2.7 DEBUG_PRINTF	61
5.28.2.8 DEFAULT_DIR	61
5.28.2.9 DEFAULT_MODE	61
5.28.2.10 DEFAULT_SPEED	61
5.28.2.11 EXCORRECTOR	62
5.28.2.12 EXFINAL	62
5.28.2.13 EXSTARTUP	62
5.28.2.14 EXTEST_MICROROS	62
5.28.2.15 EXTEST_UART2	62
5.28.2.16 EXTEST_VL53	62

5.28.2.17 EXTESTCORRECTOR	63
5.28.2.18 LCD	63
5.28.2.19 LKi	63
5.28.2.20 LKp	63
5.28.2.21 MICROROS	63
5.28.2.22 NB	63
5.28.2.23 RKi	64
5.28.2.24 RKp	64
5.28.2.25 ROS_DOMAIN_ID	64
5.28.2.26 SAMPLING_PERIOD_ms	64
5.28.2.27 SYNCHRO_EX	64
5.28.2.28 Te	64
5.28.2.29 TEST_CORRECTOR_DUTY	65
5.28.2.30 TEST_CORRECTOR_SPEEDL	65
5.28.2.31 TEST_CORRECTOR_SPEEDR	65
5.28.2.32 TEST_LEFT_MOTOR	65
5.28.2.33 VITESSE_CAM	65
5.28.2.34 VITESSE_KART	65
5.28.2.35 VITESSE_OBS	66
5.28.2.36 VL53	66
5.28.3 Enumeration Type Documentation	66
5.28.3.1 anonymous enum	66
5.28.3.2 anonymous enum	66
5.28.3.3 anonymous enum	66
5.28.4 Function Documentation	66
5.28.4.1 CHECKMRRET()	66
5.28.4.2 Error_Handler()	67
5.28.4.3 HAL_TIM_PeriodElapsedCallback()	67
5.28.4.4 main()	67
5.28.4.5 microros_allocate()	68
5.28.4.6 microros_deallocate()	68
5.28.4.7 microros_reallocate()	68
5.28.4.8 microros_task()	69
5.28.4.9 microros_zero_allocate()	69
5.28.4.10 SubscriberCallbackFunction()	69
5.28.4.11 SystemClock_Config()	70
5.28.4.12 task_Motor_Left()	70
5.28.4.13 task_Motor_Right()	70
5.28.4.14 task_Supervision()	70
5.28.4.15 test_motor()	71
5.28.4.16 test_uart2()	71
5.28.4.17 test_vl53()	71

5.28.5 Variable Documentation	72
5.28.5.1 defaultTask_attributes	72
5.28.5.2 defaultTaskHandle	72
5.28.5.3 hdma_usart1_rx	72
5.28.5.4 hdma_usart1_tx	72
5.28.5.5 hdma_usart2_rx	72
5.28.5.6 hdma_usart2_tx	72
5.28.5.7 hi2c1	72
5.28.5.8 huart1	73
5.28.5.9 huart2	73
5.28.5.10 q_mot_L	73
5.28.5.11 q_mot_R	73
5.28.5.12 qhLCD	73
5.28.5.13 qhMR_pub	73
5.28.5.14 qhMR_sub	74
5.28.5.15 qhVI53	74
5.28.5.16 tab_speed	74
5.28.5.17 xSem_Supervision	74
5.29 main.c	74
5.30 microROS.c	85
5.31 microros_allocators.c	86
5.32 microros_time.c	87
5.33 motorCommand.c	87
5.34 quadEncoder.c	88
5.35 retarget.c	92
5.36 stm32f4xx_hal_msp.c	93
5.37 C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_u↔ ROS6/base_robot/Core/Src/stm32f4xx_hal_timebase_tim.c File Reference	98
5.37.1 Detailed Description	99
5.37.2 Function Documentation	99
5.37.2.1 HAL_InitTick()	99
5.37.2.2 HAL_ResumeTick()	99
5.37.2.3 HAL_SuspendTick()	100
5.37.3 Variable Documentation	100
5.37.3.1 htim4	100
5.38 stm32f4xx_hal_timebase_tim.c	100
5.39 stm32f4xx_it.c	102
5.40 C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_u↔ ROS6/base_robot/Core/Src/syscalls.c File Reference	103
5.40.1 Detailed Description	104
5.40.2 Function Documentation	104
5.40.2.1 __attribute__()	104
5.40.2.2 __io_getchar()	105

5.40.2.3 _close()	105
5.40.2.4 _execve()	105
5.40.2.5 _exit()	105
5.40.2.6 _fork()	105
5.40.2.7 _fstat()	105
5.40.2.8 _getpid()	106
5.40.2.9 _isatty()	106
5.40.2.10 _kill()	106
5.40.2.11 _link()	106
5.40.2.12 _lseek()	106
5.40.2.13 _open()	106
5.40.2.14 _stat()	107
5.40.2.15 _times()	107
5.40.2.16 _unlink()	107
5.40.2.17 _wait()	107
5.40.2.18 initialise_monitor_handles()	107
5.40.3 Variable Documentation	107
5.40.3.1 environ	107
5.41 syscalls.c	108
5.42 C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_u↵ ROS6/base_robot/Core/Src/systemem.c File Reference	109
5.42.1 Detailed Description	110
5.42.2 Function Documentation	110
5.42.2.1 _sbrk()	110
5.42.3 Variable Documentation	111
5.42.3.1 __sbrk_heap_end	111
5.43 systemem.c	111
5.44 systemclock.c	111
5.45 util.c	112
5.46 VL53L0X.c	114

Chapter 1

Robot ROS

1.1 Principal function

function `main` : init function and start kernel.

function `microros_task` : Create the publishers and the subscribers and exploit them.

function `task_Motor_Left` : Control the left motor.

function `task_Motor_Right` : Control the right motor.

function `task_VL53` : Get the VL53 measure and put it in the queue.

function `task_Grove_LCD` : Get the information from the queue and print it on the LCD.

function `task_Supervision` : The brain's robot decide of the action depending of data receive from microROS.

1.2 Secondary function

function `createPublisher` : use to create a default publisher.

function `createSubscriber` : use to create a default subscriber.

function `CHECKMRRET` : Test if a microRos function success else print error message.

function `SubscriberCallbackFunction` : callback call when message is receive.

1.3 Test function

function `test_uart2` : Test printf and scanf.

function `test_vl53` : Test VL53 sensors.

function `test_motor` : Test correcteur.

1.4 Config define

1.4.1 Config exo

1.4.2 Config param

Author

titouan melon

Attention

Copyright (c) 2022 STMicroelectronics. All rights reserved.

This software is licensed under terms that can be found in the LICENSE file in the root directory of this software component. If no LICENSE file comes with this software, it is provided AS-IS.

Chapter 2

Data Structure Index

2.1 Data Structures

Here are the data structures with brief descriptions:

AMessage	7
MicroRosPubMsg	8
MicroRosSubMsg	9
SequenceStepEnables	10
SequenceStepTimeouts	11
statInfo_t	12

Chapter 3

File Index

3.1 File List

Here is a list of all documented files with brief descriptions:

C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base↵ _robot/Core/Inc/captDistIR.h	15
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base↵ _robot/Core/Inc/config.h	15
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base↵ _robot/Core/Inc/drv_gpio.h	16
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base↵ _robot/Core/Inc/drv_i2c.h	16
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base↵ _robot/Core/Inc/drv_uart.h	17
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base↵ _robot/Core/Inc/FreeRTOSConfig.h	17
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base↵ _robot/Core/Inc/groveLCD.h	19
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base↵ _robot/Core/Inc/main.h : Header for main.c file. This file contains the common defines of the application	20
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base↵ _robot/Core/Inc/microROS.h : Contain microROS topic and default creator for subscriber and publisher	29
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base↵ _robot/Core/Inc/motorCommand.h	33
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base↵ _robot/Core/Inc/quadEncoder.h	33
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base↵ _robot/Core/Inc/retarget.h	33
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base↵ _robot/Core/Inc/stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h	34
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base↵ _robot/Core/Inc/stm32f4xx_it.h This file contains the headers of the interrupt handlers	39
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base↵ _robot/Core/Inc/systemclock.h	42
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base↵ _robot/Core/Inc/util.h	42

C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base↔ _robot/Core/Inc/VL53L0X.h	42
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base↔ _robot/Core/Src/captDistIR.c	46
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base↔ _robot/Core/Src/dma_transport.c	47
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base↔ _robot/Core/Src/drv_gpio.c	48
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base↔ _robot/Core/Src/drv_i2c.c	49
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base↔ _robot/Core/Src/drv_uart.c	51
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base↔ _robot/Core/Src/freertos.c	52
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base↔ _robot/Core/Src/groveLCD.c	53
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base↔ _robot/Core/Src/main.c	57
File that contain the main code	57
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base↔ _robot/Core/Src/microROS.c	85
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base↔ _robot/Core/Src/microros_allocators.c	86
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base↔ _robot/Core/Src/microros_time.c	87
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base↔ _robot/Core/Src/motorCommand.c	87
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base↔ _robot/Core/Src/quadEncoder.c	88
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base↔ _robot/Core/Src/retarget.c	92
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base↔ _robot/Core/Src/stm32f4xx_hal_msp.c	93
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base↔ _robot/Core/Src/stm32f4xx_hal_timebase_tim.c	98
HAL time base based on the hardware TIM	98
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base↔ _robot/Core/Src/stm32f4xx_it.c	102
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base↔ _robot/Core/Src/syscalls.c	103
STM32CubeIDE Minimal System calls file	103
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base↔ _robot/Core/Src/systemem.c	109
STM32CubeIDE System Memory calls file	109
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base↔ _robot/Core/Src/systemclock.c	111
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base↔ _robot/Core/Src/util.c	112
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base↔ _robot/Core/Src/VL53L0X.c	114

Chapter 4

Data Structure Documentation

4.1 AMessage Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char [command](#)
- int [data](#)

4.1.1 Detailed Description

Use to send data to lcd's task

Definition at line [110](#) of file [main.c](#).

4.1.2 Field Documentation

4.1.2.1 command

```
char command
```

Represent the direction of the robot

Definition at line [112](#) of file [main.c](#).

4.1.2.2 data

```
int data
```

Represent the mode of the robot

Definition at line [113](#) of file [main.c](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base↵
_robot/Core/Src/[main.c](#)

4.2 MicroRosPubMsg Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char [dir](#)
- int [mode](#)
- int [speed](#)

4.2.1 Detailed Description

Use to send information from the task decision to microRos task

Definition at line 119 of file [main.c](#).

4.2.2 Field Documentation

4.2.2.1 dir

```
char dir
```

Represent the direction of the robot

Definition at line 121 of file [main.c](#).

4.2.2.2 mode

```
int mode
```

Represent the mode of the robot

Definition at line 122 of file [main.c](#).

4.2.2.3 speed

```
int speed
```

Represent the speed of the robot

Definition at line 123 of file [main.c](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base↔
_robot/Core/Src/[main.c](#)

4.3 MicroRosSubMsg Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int [dir](#)
- int [x](#)
- int [y](#)
- int [mode](#)
- int [speed](#)

4.3.1 Detailed Description

Use to send information get by microRos to decision task

Definition at line [129](#) of file [main.c](#).

4.3.2 Field Documentation

4.3.2.1 dir

```
int dir
```

Represent the direction send by the IHM

Definition at line [131](#) of file [main.c](#).

4.3.2.2 mode

```
int mode
```

Represent the mode send by the IHM

Definition at line [134](#) of file [main.c](#).

4.3.2.3 speed

```
int speed
```

Represent the speed send by the IHM

Definition at line [135](#) of file [main.c](#).

4.3.2.4 x

```
int x
```

Represent the x position send by the camera

Definition at line [132](#) of file [main.c](#).

4.3.2.5 y

```
int y
```

Represent the y position send by the camera

Definition at line 133 of file [main.c](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base_↔
_robot/Core/Src/[main.c](#)

4.4 SequenceStepEnables Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [tcc](#)
- uint8_t [msrc](#)
- uint8_t [dss](#)
- uint8_t [pre_range](#)
- uint8_t [final_range](#)

4.4.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 291 of file [VL53L0X.h](#).

4.4.2 Field Documentation

4.4.2.1 dss

```
uint8_t dss
```

Definition at line 292 of file [VL53L0X.h](#).

4.4.2.2 final_range

```
uint8_t final_range
```

Definition at line 292 of file [VL53L0X.h](#).

4.4.2.3 msrc

```
uint8_t msrc
```

Definition at line 292 of file [VL53L0X.h](#).

4.4.2.4 pre_range

```
uint8_t pre_range
```

Definition at line 292 of file [VL53L0X.h](#).

4.4.2.5 tcc

```
uint8_t tcc
```

Definition at line 292 of file [VL53L0X.h](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base↵_robot/Core/Inc/VL53L0X.h

4.5 SequenceStepTimeouts Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [pre_range_vcsel_period_pclks](#)
- uint16_t [final_range_vcsel_period_pclks](#)
- uint16_t [msrc_dss_tcc_mclks](#)
- uint16_t [pre_range_mclks](#)
- uint16_t [final_range_mclks](#)
- uint32_t [msrc_dss_tcc_us](#)
- uint32_t [pre_range_us](#)
- uint32_t [final_range_us](#)

4.5.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 295 of file [VL53L0X.h](#).

4.5.2 Field Documentation

4.5.2.1 final_range_mclks

```
uint16_t final_range_mclks
```

Definition at line 298 of file [VL53L0X.h](#).

4.5.2.2 final_range_us

```
uint32_t final_range_us
```

Definition at line 299 of file [VL53L0X.h](#).

4.5.2.3 final_range_vcsel_period_pclks

```
uint16_t final_range_vcsel_period_pclks
```

Definition at line 296 of file [VL53L0X.h](#).

4.5.2.4 msrc_dss_tcc_mclks

```
uint16_t msrc_dss_tcc_mclks
```

Definition at line 298 of file [VL53L0X.h](#).

4.5.2.5 msrc_dss_tcc_us

```
uint32_t msrc_dss_tcc_us
```

Definition at line 299 of file [VL53L0X.h](#).

4.5.2.6 pre_range_mclks

```
uint16_t pre_range_mclks
```

Definition at line 298 of file [VL53L0X.h](#).

4.5.2.7 pre_range_us

```
uint32_t pre_range_us
```

Definition at line 299 of file [VL53L0X.h](#).

4.5.2.8 pre_range_vcsel_period_pclks

```
uint16_t pre_range_vcsel_period_pclks
```

Definition at line 296 of file [VL53L0X.h](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base↵_robot/Core/Inc/VL53L0X.h

4.6 statInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [rawDistance](#)
- uint16_t [signalCnt](#)
- uint16_t [ambientCnt](#)
- uint16_t [spadCnt](#)
- uint8_t [rangeStatus](#)

4.6.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 193 of file [VL53L0X.h](#).

4.6.2 Field Documentation

4.6.2.1 ambientCnt

```
uint16_t ambientCnt
```

Definition at line 196 of file [VL53L0X.h](#).

4.6.2.2 rangeStatus

```
uint8_t rangeStatus
```

Definition at line 198 of file [VL53L0X.h](#).

4.6.2.3 rawDistance

```
uint16_t rawDistance
```

Definition at line 194 of file [VL53L0X.h](#).

4.6.2.4 signalCnt

```
uint16_t signalCnt
```

Definition at line 195 of file [VL53L0X.h](#).

4.6.2.5 spadCnt

```
uint16_t spadCnt
```

Definition at line 197 of file [VL53L0X.h](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base↵
_robot/Core/Inc/VL53L0X.h

Chapter 5

File Documentation

5.1 captDistIR.h

```
00001 /*
00002  * IRMeasure.h
00003  */
00004
00005 #ifndef INC_CAPTDISTIR_H_
00006 #define INC_CAPTDISTIR_H_
00007
00008 #include "main.h"
00009
00010
00011 void captDistIR_Init(void);
00012 int captDistIR_Get(int*);
00013
00014
00015 #endif /* INC_CAPTDISTIR_H_ */
```

5.2 config.h

```
00001 /*
00002  * config.h
00003  */
00004
00005 #ifndef INC_CONFIG_H_
00006 #define INC_CONFIG_H_
00007
00008 //=====
00009 // USART : CHOIX DE LA LIAISON SERIE
00010 // USART2 : USART_STLINK (cable)
00011 // USART6 : USART_ZIGBEE (sans fil)
00012 //=====
00013 #define USE_USART_STLINK 1 // A Commenter pour utiliser stlink dans term_printf !! faire un
clean
00014 // #define USE_USART_ZIGBEE 1
00015
00016 #define NB_CAR_TO_RECEIVE 1 // nombre de caractères à recevoir pour déclencher une
interruption
00017
00018 #define USART2_BAUDRATE 115200
00019 #define USART6_BAUDRATE 9600
00020 //=====
00021 // LIAISON I2C
00022 //=====
00023 #define I2C1_CLOCKSPEED 100000
00024 #define I2C2_CLOCKSPEED 100000
00025
00026 // CAPTEUR I2C DISTANCE ULTRASON SRF02
00027 #define CAPT_US_LEFT_ADDRESS 0xE0
00028 #define CAPT_US_RIGHT_ADDRESS 0xE2
00029
00030 // IMU MPU9250
00031 #define MPU9250_ADDRESS 0x68
00032 #define AK8963_ADDRESS 0x0C
00033
00034 // ECRAN LCD
```


5.5 drv_uart.h

```

00001 /*
00002  * drv_uart.h
00003  *
00004  * Created on: Mar 13, 2023
00005  * Author: kerhoas
00006  */
00007
00008 #ifndef INC_DRV_UART_H_
00009 #define INC_DRV_UART_H_
00010
00011 void MX_USART1_UART_Init(void);
00012 void MX_USART2_UART_Init(void);
00013 void MX_DMA_Init(void);
00014
00015
00016
00017
00018 #endif /* INC_DRV_UART_H_ */

```

5.6 FreeRTOSConfig.h

```

00001 /* USER CODE BEGIN Header */
00002 /*
00003  * FreeRTOS Kernel V10.3.1
00004  * Portion Copyright (C) 2017 Amazon.com, Inc. or its affiliates. All Rights Reserved.
00005  * Portion Copyright (C) 2019 STMicroelectronics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
00006  *
00007  * Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of
00008  * this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in
00009  * the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to
00010  * use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of
00011  * the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so,
00012  * subject to the following conditions:
00013  *
00014  * The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all
00015  * copies or substantial portions of the Software.
00016  *
00017  * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
00018  * IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS
00019  * FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR
00020  * COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER
00021  * IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN
00022  * CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
00023  *
00024  * http://www.FreeRTOS.org
00025  * http://aws.amazon.com/freertos
00026  *
00027  * 1 tab == 4 spaces!
00028  */
00029 /* USER CODE END Header */
00030
00031 #ifndef FREERTOS_CONFIG_H
00032 #define FREERTOS_CONFIG_H
00033
00034 /*-----
00035  * Application specific definitions.
00036  *
00037  * These definitions should be adjusted for your particular hardware and
00038  * application requirements.
00039  *
00040  * These parameters and more are described within the 'configuration' section of the
00041  * FreeRTOS API documentation available on the FreeRTOS.org web site.
00042  *
00043  * See http://www.freertos.org/a00110.html
00044  *-----*/
00045
00046 /* USER CODE BEGIN Includes */
00047 /* Section where include file can be added */
00048 /* USER CODE END Includes */
00049
00050 /* Ensure definitions are only used by the compiler, and not by the assembler. */
00051 #if defined(__ICCARM__) || defined(__CC_ARM) || defined(__GNUC__)
00052     #include <stdint.h>
00053     extern uint32_t SystemCoreClock;
00054 #endif
00055 #ifndef CMSIS_device_header
00056 #define CMSIS_device_header "stm32f4xx.h"
00057 #endif /* CMSIS_device_header */
00058
00059 #define configENABLE_FPU 0
00060 #define configENABLE_MPU 0

```

```

00061
00062 #define configUSE_PREEMPTION 1
00063 #define configSUPPORT_STATIC_ALLOCATION 1
00064 #define configSUPPORT_DYNAMIC_ALLOCATION 1
00065 #define configUSE_IDLE_HOOK 0
00066 #define configUSE_TICK_HOOK 0
00067 #define configCPU_CLOCK_HZ ( SystemCoreClock )
00068 #define configTICK_RATE_HZ ((TickType_t)1000)
00069 #define configMAX_PRIORITIES ( 56 )
00070 #define configMINIMAL_STACK_SIZE ((uint16_t)128)
00071 #define configTOTAL_HEAP_SIZE ((size_t)16384) //((size_t)15360)
00072 #define configMAX_TASK_NAME_LEN ( 16 )
00073 #define configUSE_TRACE_FACILITY 1
00074 #define configUSE_16_BIT_TICKS 0
00075 #define configUSE_MUTEXES 1
00076 #define configQUEUE_REGISTRY_SIZE 8
00077 #define configUSE_RECURSIVE_MUTEXES 1
00078 #define configUSE_COUNTING_SEMAPHORES 1
00079 #define configUSE_PORT_OPTIMISED_TASK_SELECTION 0
00080 /* USER CODE BEGIN MESSAGE_BUFFER_LENGTH_TYPE */
00081 /* Defaults to size_t for backward compatibility, but can be changed
00082 if lengths will always be less than the number of bytes in a size_t. */
00083 #define configMESSAGE_BUFFER_LENGTH_TYPE size_t
00084 /* USER CODE END MESSAGE_BUFFER_LENGTH_TYPE */
00085
00086 /* Co-routine definitions. */
00087 #define configUSE_CO_ROUTINES 0
00088 #define configMAX_CO_ROUTINE_PRIORITIES ( 2 )
00089
00090 /* Software timer definitions. */
00091 #define configUSE_TIMERS 1
00092 #define configTIMER_TASK_PRIORITY ( 2 )
00093 #define configTIMER_QUEUE_LENGTH 10
00094 #define configTIMER_TASK_STACK_DEPTH 256
00095
00096 /* The following flag must be enabled only when using newlib */
00097 #define configUSE_NEWLIB_REENTRANT 1
00098
00099 /* CMSIS-RTOS V2 flags */
00100 #define configUSE_OS2_THREAD_SUSPEND_RESUME 1
00101 #define configUSE_OS2_THREAD_ENUMERATE 1
00102 #define configUSE_OS2_EVENTFLAGS_FROM_ISR 1
00103 #define configUSE_OS2_THREAD_FLAGS 1
00104 #define configUSE_OS2_TIMER 1
00105 #define configUSE_OS2_MUTEX 1
00106
00107 /* Set the following definitions to 1 to include the API function, or zero
00108 to exclude the API function. */
00109 #define INCLUDE_vTaskPrioritySet 1
00110 #define INCLUDE_uxTaskPriorityGet 1
00111 #define INCLUDE_vTaskDelete 1
00112 #define INCLUDE_vTaskCleanUpResources 0
00113 #define INCLUDE_vTaskSuspend 1
00114 #define INCLUDE_vTaskDelayUntil 1
00115 #define INCLUDE_vTaskDelay 1
00116 #define INCLUDE_xTaskGetSchedulerState 1
00117 #define INCLUDE_xTimerPendFunctionCall 1
00118 #define INCLUDE_xQueueGetMutexHolder 1
00119 #define INCLUDE_uxTaskGetStackHighWaterMark 1
00120 #define INCLUDE_xTaskGetCurrentTaskHandle 1
00121 #define INCLUDE_eTaskGetState 1
00122
00123 /*
00124 * The CMSIS-RTOS V2 FreeRTOS wrapper is dependent on the heap implementation used
00125 * by the application thus the correct define need to be enabled below
00126 */
00127 #define USE_FreeRTOS_HEAP_4
00128
00129 /* Cortex-M specific definitions. */
00130 #ifndef __NVIC_PRIO_BITS
00131 /* __BVIC_PRIO_BITS will be specified when CMSIS is being used. */
00132 #define configPRIO_BITS __NVIC_PRIO_BITS
00133 #else
00134 #define configPRIO_BITS 4
00135 #endif
00136
00137 /* The lowest interrupt priority that can be used in a call to a "set priority"
00138 function. */
00139 #define configLIBRARY_LOWEST_INTERRUPT_PRIORITY 15
00140
00141 /* The highest interrupt priority that can be used by any interrupt service
00142 routine that makes calls to interrupt safe FreeRTOS API functions. DO NOT CALL
00143 INTERRUPT SAFE FREERTOS API FUNCTIONS FROM ANY INTERRUPT THAT HAS A HIGHER
00144 PRIORITY THAN THIS! (higher priorities are lower numeric values. */
00145 #define configLIBRARY_MAX_SYSCALL_INTERRUPT_PRIORITY 5
00146
00147 /* Interrupt priorities used by the kernel port layer itself. These are generic

```

```

00148 to all Cortex-M ports, and do not rely on any particular library functions. */
00149 #define configKERNEL_INTERRUPT_PRIORITY      ( configLIBRARY_LOWEST_INTERRUPT_PRIORITY « (8 -
configPRIO_BITS) )
00150 /* !!!! configMAX_SYSCALL_INTERRUPT_PRIORITY must not be set to zero !!!!
00151 See http://www.FreeRTOS.org/RTOS-Cortex-M3-M4.html. */
00152 #define configMAX_SYSCALL_INTERRUPT_PRIORITY      ( configLIBRARY_MAX_SYSCALL_INTERRUPT_PRIORITY « (8 -
configPRIO_BITS) )
00153
00154 /* Normal assert() semantics without relying on the provision of an assert.h
00155 header file. */
00156 /* USER CODE BEGIN 1 */
00157 #define configASSERT( x ) if ( (x) == 0 ) {taskDISABLE_INTERRUPTS(); for( ;; );}
00158 /* USER CODE END 1 */
00159
00160 /* Definitions that map the FreeRTOS port interrupt handlers to their CMSIS
00161 standard names. */
00162 #define vPortSVCHandler      SVC_Handler
00163 #define xPortPendSVHandler   PendSV_Handler
00164
00165 /* IMPORTANT: After 10.3.1 update, SysTick_Handler comes from NVIC (if SYS timebase = systick),
otherwise from cmsis_os2.c */
00166
00167 #define USE_CUSTOM_SYSTICK_HANDLER_IMPLEMENTATION 0
00168
00169 /* USER CODE BEGIN Defines */
00170 /* Section where parameter definitions can be added (for instance, to override default ones in
FreeRTOS.h) */
00171 /* USER CODE END Defines */
00172
00173 #endif /* FREERTOS_CONFIG_H */

```

5.7 groveLCD.h

```

00001 /*
00002  * groveLCD.h
00003  *
00004  * Created on: Oct 16, 2019
00005  * Author: kerhoas
00006  */
00007 #ifndef INC_GROVELCD_H_
00008 #define INC_GROVELCD_H_
00009
00010 #include "main.h"
00011
00012 // Device I2C Address
00013 #define LCD_ADDRESS      (0x7c)
00014 #define RGB_ADDRESS      (0xc4)
00015
00016
00017 // color define
00018 #define WHITE      0
00019 #define RED      1
00020 #define GREEN      2
00021 #define BLUE      3
00022
00023 #define REG_RED      0x04      // pwm2
00024 #define REG_GREEN      0x03      // pwm1
00025 #define REG_BLUE      0x02      // pwm0
00026
00027 #define REG_MODE1      0x00
00028 #define REG_MODE2      0x01
00029 #define REG_OUTPUT      0x08
00030
00031 // commands
00032 #define LCD_CLEARDISPLAY 0x01
00033 #define LCD_RETURNHOME 0x02
00034 #define LCD_ENTRYMODESET 0x04
00035 #define LCD_DISPLAYCONTROL 0x08
00036 #define LCD_CURSORSHIFT 0x10
00037 #define LCD_FUNCTIONSET 0x20
00038 #define LCD_SETCGRAMADDR 0x40
00039 #define LCD_SETDRAMADDR 0x80
00040
00041 // flags for display entry mode
00042 #define LCD_ENTRYRIGHT 0x00
00043 #define LCD_ENTRYLEFT 0x02
00044 #define LCD_ENTRYSHIFTINCREMENT 0x01
00045 #define LCD_ENTRYSHIFTDECREMENT 0x00
00046
00047 // flags for display on/off control
00048 #define LCD_DISPLAYON 0x04
00049 #define LCD_DISPLAYOFF 0x00
00050 #define LCD_CURSORON 0x02

```

```

00051 #define LCD_CURSOROFF 0x00
00052 #define LCD_BLINKON 0x01
00053 #define LCD_BLINKOFF 0x00
00054
00055 // flags for display/cursor shift
00056 #define LCD_DISPLAYMOVE 0x08
00057 #define LCD_CURSORMOVE 0x00
00058 #define LCD_MOVERIGHT 0x04
00059 #define LCD_MOVELEFT 0x00
00060
00061 // flags for function set
00062 #define LCD_8BITMODE 0x10
00063 #define LCD_4BITMODE 0x00
00064 #define LCD_2LINE 0x08
00065 #define LCD_1LINE 0x00
00066 #define LCD_5x10DOTS 0x04
00067 #define LCD_5x8DOTS 0x00
00068
00069 void groveLCD_test();
00070 void groveLCD_begin(uint8_t cols, uint8_t lines, uint8_t dotsize);
00071 void groveLCD_setColorAll();
00072 void groveLCD_setColorWhite();
00073 void groveLCD_clear();
00074 void groveLCD_home();
00075 void groveLCD_setCursor(uint8_t col, uint8_t row);
00076 void groveLCD_noDisplay();
00077 void groveLCD_display();
00078 void groveLCD_noCursor();
00079 void groveLCD_cursor();
00080 void groveLCD_noBlink();
00081 void groveLCD_blink();
00082 void groveLCD_scrollDisplayLeft(void);
00083 void groveLCD_scrollDisplayRight(void);
00084 void groveLCD_leftToRight(void);
00085 void groveLCD_rightToLeft(void);
00086 void groveLCD_autoscroll(void);
00087 void groveLCD_noAutoscroll(void);
00088 void groveLCD_createChar(uint8_t location, uint8_t charmap[]);
00089 void groveLCD_blinkLED(void);
00090 void groveLCD_noBlinkLED(void);
00091 void groveLCD_command(uint8_t value);
00092 int groveLCD_write(uint8_t value);
00093 void groveLCD_setReg(unsigned char addr, unsigned char dta);
00094 void groveLCD_setRGB(unsigned char r, unsigned char g, unsigned char b);
00095 void groveLCD_setColor(unsigned char color);
00096 void groveLCD_putString(char* s);
00097 void groveLCD_term_printf(const char* fmt, ...);
00098
00099
00100
00101 #endif /* INC_GROVELCD_H_ */

```

5.8 C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_↔ Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base_robot/Core/Inc/main.h File Reference

: Header for [main.c](#) file. This file contains the common defines of the application.

```

#include "stm32f4xx_hal.h"
#include <stdio.h>
#include <rcl/rcl.h>
#include <rcl/error_handling.h>
#include <rcl/rclc.h>
#include <rclc/executor.h>
#include <uxr/client/transport.h>
#include <rmw_microxrcedds_c/config.h>
#include <rmw_microros/rmw_microros.h>
#include <std_msgs/msg/int32.h>
#include <std_msgs/msg/string.h>
#include <std_msgs/msg/header.h>
#include "FreeRTOS.h"

```

```
#include "task.h"
#include "queue.h"
#include "semphr.h"
#include "systemclock.h"
#include "drv_uart.h"
#include "drv_gpio.h"
#include "drv_i2c.h"
#include "cmsis_os.h"
#include "microROS.h"
#include "retarget.h"
```

Macros

- `#define B1_Pin` GPIO_PIN_13
- `#define B1_GPIO_Port` GPIOC
- `#define USART_TX_Pin` GPIO_PIN_2
- `#define USART_TX_GPIO_Port` GPIOA
- `#define USART_RX_Pin` GPIO_PIN_3
- `#define USART_RX_GPIO_Port` GPIOA
- `#define LD2_Pin` GPIO_PIN_5
- `#define LD2_GPIO_Port` GPIOA
- `#define TMS_Pin` GPIO_PIN_13
- `#define TMS_GPIO_Port` GPIOA
- `#define TCK_Pin` GPIO_PIN_14
- `#define TCK_GPIO_Port` GPIOA
- `#define SWO_Pin` GPIO_PIN_3
- `#define SWO_GPIO_Port` GPIOB

Functions

- void `Error_Handler` (void)
- void `CHECKMRRET` (rcl_ret_t ret, char *msg)
- void `SubscriberCallbackFunction` (const void *msgin)
- void `microros_task` (void *argument)
- void `task_Motor_Left` (void *pvParameters)
- void `task_Motor_Right` (void *pvParameters)
- void `task_VL53` (void *pvParameters)
- void `task_Grove_LCD` (void *pvParameters)
- void `task_Supervision` (void *pvParameters)
- int `main` (void)

Test function

- void `test_uart2` (void *pvParameters)
- void `test_vl53` (void *pvParameters)
- void `test_motor` (void *pvParameters)

5.8.1 Detailed Description

: Header for `main.c` file. This file contains the common defines of the application.

Definition in file `main.h`.

5.8.2 Macro Definition Documentation

5.8.2.1 B1_GPIO_Port

```
#define B1_GPIO_Port GPIOC
```

Definition at line 217 of file [main.h](#).

5.8.2.2 B1_Pin

```
#define B1_Pin GPIO_PIN_13
```

Definition at line 216 of file [main.h](#).

5.8.2.3 LD2_GPIO_Port

```
#define LD2_GPIO_Port GPIOA
```

Definition at line 223 of file [main.h](#).

5.8.2.4 LD2_Pin

```
#define LD2_Pin GPIO_PIN_5
```

Definition at line 222 of file [main.h](#).

5.8.2.5 SWO_GPIO_Port

```
#define SWO_GPIO_Port GPIOB
```

Definition at line 229 of file [main.h](#).

5.8.2.6 SWO_Pin

```
#define SWO_Pin GPIO_PIN_3
```

Definition at line 228 of file [main.h](#).

5.8.2.7 TCK_GPIO_Port

```
#define TCK_GPIO_Port GPIOA
```

Definition at line 227 of file [main.h](#).

5.8.2.8 TCK_Pin

```
#define TCK_Pin GPIO_PIN_14
```

Definition at line 226 of file [main.h](#).

5.8.2.9 TMS_GPIO_Port

```
#define TMS_GPIO_Port GPIOA
```

Definition at line 225 of file [main.h](#).

5.8.2.10 TMS_Pin

```
#define TMS_Pin GPIO_PIN_13
```

Definition at line 224 of file [main.h](#).

5.8.2.11 USART_RX_GPIO_Port

```
#define USART_RX_GPIO_Port GPIOA
```

Definition at line 221 of file [main.h](#).

5.8.2.12 USART_RX_Pin

```
#define USART_RX_Pin GPIO_PIN_3
```

Definition at line 220 of file [main.h](#).

5.8.2.13 USART_TX_GPIO_Port

```
#define USART_TX_GPIO_Port GPIOA
```

Definition at line 219 of file [main.h](#).

5.8.2.14 USART_TX_Pin

```
#define USART_TX_Pin GPIO_PIN_2
```

Definition at line 218 of file [main.h](#).

5.8.3 Function Documentation

5.8.3.1 CHECKMRRET()

```
void CHECKMRRET (
    rcl_ret_t ret,
    char * msg )
```

check if microRos function success else print msg in console

Parameters

<i>ret</i>	return value of microRos function
<i>msg</i>	message to print if fail

Definition at line 153 of file [main.c](#).

5.8.3.2 Error_Handler()

```
void Error_Handler (
    void )
```

Definition at line 941 of file [main.c](#).

5.8.3.3 main()

```
int main (
    void )
```

Init all GPIO and drivers, start the task, init semaphore and queue and launch the kernel

- Config EXSTARTUP
 - Launch microRos, supervision, left motor, right motor and lcd task
- Config EXTEST_UART2
 - Launch test_uart2 task
- Config EXCORRECTOR
 - Launch test_motor task
- Config EXTESTCORRECTOR
 - Launch supervision, left motor and right motor task
- Config EXTEST_VL53
 - Launch test_vl53 task
- Config EXTEST_MICROROS
 - Launch microRos task
- Config EXFINAL
 - Launch microRos, supervision, left motor, right motor, vl53 and lcd task

Definition at line 775 of file [main.c](#).

5.8.3.4 microros_task()

```
void microros_task (
    void * argument )
```

- All config
 - Create the node *STM32_node*
 - Set the Domain id of microRos
- Config EXSTARTUP :
 - Create a publisher and send a message on it
- Config EXTEST_MICROROS :
 - Create a publisher, a subscriber and an executor
 - Init the executor and add the subscriber to it
 - Run the executor and send the receive message on the publisher
- Config EXFINAL :
 - Create 3 publishers, 5 subscriber and an executor
 - Init the executor and add the 5 subscribers to it
 - run the executor and if they are no elements waiting to be read by the task decision put the receive information in the queue If decison task send data then publish data to microRos

Parameters

<i>argument</i>	
-----------------	--

Definition at line 166 of file [main.c](#).

5.8.3.5 SubscriberCallbackFunction()

```
void SubscriberCallbackFunction (
    const void * msgin )
```

callback call by microros when a message is receive here use as debug and just print the receive msg

Parameters

<i>message</i>	receive
----------------	---------

Definition at line 155 of file [main.c](#).

5.8.3.6 task_Grove_LCD()

```
void task_Grove_LCD (
    void * pvParameters )
```

Task use to write information on LCD depending of the data in the LCD queue

- Config EXSTARTUP :
 - Print 'TEST' LCD on screen
- Config EXFINAL :
 - Print different messages depending of the actual mode

Parameters

<i>argument</i>	
-----------------	--

5.8.3.7 task_Motor_Left()

```
void task_Motor_Left (
    void * pvParameters )
```

Task use to control the left motor of the robot

Parameters

<i>argument</i>	
-----------------	--

Definition at line 365 of file [main.c](#).

5.8.3.8 task_Motor_Right()

```
void task_Motor_Right (
    void * pvParameters )
```

Task use to control the right motor of the robot

Parameters

<i>argument</i>	
-----------------	--

Definition at line 391 of file [main.c](#).

5.8.3.9 task_Supervision()

```
void task_Supervision (
    void * pvParameters )
```

Brain of the robot. get information for MicroRos and VL53 task, then send speed to left and right motor, lcd and microRos task

- Config EXSTARTUP :
 - Make the robot drive forward until an obstacle are found

- Config EXTESTCORRECTOR :
 - Make the robot drive forward at speed set by config
- Config EXFINAL :
 - Make robot switch between 3 behaviour depending of the mode
 - Obstacle : drive and avoid obstacles
 - Manual : drive in direction set in ihm
 - Camera : follow an object

Parameters

<i>argument</i>	
-----------------	--

Definition at line 476 of file [main.c](#).

5.8.3.10 task_VL53()

```
void task_VL53 (  
    void * pvParameters )
```

task that get the value of the VL53 sensor and put it on the VL53 queue

Parameters

<i>argument</i>	
-----------------	--

5.8.3.11 test_motor()

```
void test_motor (  
    void * pvParameters )
```

Use to set the duty cycle and register the motor speed at each Te

Definition at line 895 of file [main.c](#).

5.8.3.12 test_uart2()

```
void test_uart2 (  
    void * pvParameters )
```

Use to test printf and scanf function

Definition at line 872 of file [main.c](#).

5.8.3.13 test_vl53()

```
void test_vl53 (
    void * pvParameters )
```

Use to test the VL53 sensor

Definition at line 884 of file [main.c](#).

5.9 main.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /* USER CODE BEGIN Header */
00045 /* USER CODE END Header */
00046
00047 /* Define to prevent recursive inclusion -----*/
00048 #ifndef __MAIN_H
00049 #define __MAIN_H
00050
00051 #ifdef __cplusplus
00052 extern "C" {
00053 #endif
00054
00055 /* Includes -----*/
00056 #include "stm32f4xx_hal.h"
00057
00058 #include <stdio.h>
00059 #include <rcl/rcl.h>
00060 #include <rcl/error_handling.h>
00061 #include <rcl/rclc.h>
00062 #include <rclc/executor.h>
00063 #include <uxr/client/transport.h>
00064 #include <rmw_microxrcedds_c/config.h>
00065 #include <rmw_microros/rmw_microros.h>
00066
00067 #include <std_msgs/msg/int32.h>
00068 #include <std_msgs/msg/string.h>
00069 #include <std_msgs/msg/header.h>
00070
00071 #include "FreeRTOS.h"
00072 #include "task.h"
00073 #include "queue.h"
00074 #include "semphr.h"
00075
00076 #include "systemclock.h"
00077 #include "drv_uart.h"
00078 #include "drv_gpio.h"
00079 #include "drv_i2c.h"
00080 #include "cmsis_os.h"
00081
00082 #include "microROS.h" //Custom microRos utils
00083 #include "retarget.h" //To redirect printf and scanf on UART2
00084
00085 /* Private includes -----*/
00086 /* USER CODE BEGIN Includes */
00087
00088 /* USER CODE END Includes */
00089
00090 /* Exported types -----*/
00091 /* USER CODE BEGIN ET */
00092
00093 /* USER CODE END ET */
00094
00095 /* Exported constants -----*/
00096 /* USER CODE BEGIN EC */
00097
00098 /* USER CODE END EC */
00099
00100 /* Exported macro -----*/
00101 /* USER CODE BEGIN EM */
00102
00103 /* USER CODE END EM */
00104
00105 /* Exported functions prototypes -----*/
00106 void Error_Handler(void);
00107
00108 /* USER CODE BEGIN EFP */
```

```

00113 void CHECKMRRET(rcl_ret_t ret, char* msg);
00114
00119 void SubscriberCallbackFunction(const void *msgin);
00120
00139 void microros_task(void *argument);
00140
00145 void task_Motor_Left(void *pvParameters);
00146
00151 void task_Motor_Right(void *pvParameters);
00152
00157 void task_VL53(void *pvParameters);
00158
00167 void task_Grove_LCD(void *pvParameters);
00168
00183 void task_Supervision(void *pvParameters);
00184
00187 void test_uart2(void *pvParameters);
00189 void test_vl53(void *pvParameters);
00191 void test_motor(void *pvParameters);
00211 int main(void);
00212
00213 /* USER CODE END EFP */
00214
00215 /* Private defines -----*/
00216 #define B1_Pin GPIO_PIN_13
00217 #define B1_GPIO_Port GPIOC
00218 #define USART_TX_Pin GPIO_PIN_2
00219 #define USART_TX_GPIO_Port GPIOA
00220 #define USART_RX_Pin GPIO_PIN_3
00221 #define USART_RX_GPIO_Port GPIOA
00222 #define LD2_Pin GPIO_PIN_5
00223 #define LD2_GPIO_Port GPIOA
00224 #define TMS_Pin GPIO_PIN_13
00225 #define TMS_GPIO_Port GPIOA
00226 #define TCK_Pin GPIO_PIN_14
00227 #define TCK_GPIO_Port GPIOA
00228 #define SWO_Pin GPIO_PIN_3
00229 #define SWO_GPIO_Port GPIOB
00230 /* USER CODE BEGIN Private defines */
00231
00232 /* USER CODE END Private defines */
00233
00234 #ifdef __cplusplus
00235 }
00236 #endif
00237
00238 #endif /* __MAIN_H */

```

5.10 C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base_robot/Core/Inc/microROS.h File Reference

: Contain microROS topic and default creator for subscriber and publisher

```
#include "main.h"
```

Macros

- #define ARRAY_LEN 100
- #define CAPTEUR_DIR_TOPIC "capteur/dir"
- #define ETAT_MODE_TOPIC "etat/mode"
- #define ETAT_SPEED_TOPIC "etat/speed"
- #define CAMERA_X_TOPIC "camera/X"
- #define CAMERA_Y_TOPIC "camera/Y"
- #define TELECOMMANDE_DIR_TOPIC "direction"
- #define CONFIG_MODE_TOPIC "mode"
- #define CONFIG_SPEED_TOPIC "speed"

Functions

- void [createPublisher](#) (rcl_publisher_t *publisher, const rcl_node_t *node, const rosidl_message_type_support_t *type_support, const char *topic_name, std_msgs__msg__Int32 *msg)
- void [createSubscriber](#) (rcl_subscription_t *subscription, rcl_node_t *node, const rosidl_message_type_support_t *type_support, const char *topic_name, std_msgs__msg__Int32 *msg)

5.10.1 Detailed Description

: Contain microROS topic and default creator for subscriber and publisher

Definition in file [microROS.h](#).

5.10.2 Macro Definition Documentation

5.10.2.1 ARRAY_LEN

```
#define ARRAY_LEN 100
```

Length of string messages

Definition at line 10 of file [microROS.h](#).

5.10.2.2 CAMERA_X_TOPIC

```
#define CAMERA_X_TOPIC "camera/X"
```

Topic name of x camera subscriber

Definition at line 14 of file [microROS.h](#).

5.10.2.3 CAMERA_Y_TOPIC

```
#define CAMERA_Y_TOPIC "camera/Y"
```

Topic name of y camera subscriber

Definition at line 15 of file [microROS.h](#).

5.10.2.4 CAPTEUR_DIR_TOPIC

```
#define CAPTEUR_DIR_TOPIC "capteur/dir"
```

Topic name of direction publisher

Definition at line 11 of file [microROS.h](#).

5.10.2.5 CONFIG_MODE_TOPIC

```
#define CONFIG_MODE_TOPIC "mode"
```

Definition at line 17 of file [microROS.h](#).

5.10.2.6 CONFIG_SPEED_TOPIC

```
#define CONFIG_SPEED_TOPIC "speed"
```

Definition at line 18 of file [microROS.h](#).

5.10.2.7 ETAT_MODE_TOPIC

```
#define ETAT_MODE_TOPIC "etat/mode"
```

Topic name of mode publisher

Definition at line 12 of file [microROS.h](#).

5.10.2.8 ETAT_SPEED_TOPIC

```
#define ETAT_SPEED_TOPIC "etat/speed"
```

Topic name of speed publisher

Definition at line 13 of file [microROS.h](#).

5.10.2.9 TELECOMMANDE_DIR_TOPIC

```
#define TELECOMMANDE_DIR_TOPIC "direction"
```

Definition at line 16 of file [microROS.h](#).

5.10.3 Function Documentation

5.10.3.1 createPublisher()

```
void createPublisher (
    rcl_publisher_t * publisher,
    const rcl_node_t * node,
    const rosidl_message_type_support_t * type_support,
    const char * topic_name,
    std_msgs__msg__Int32 * msg )
```

Create a publisher with default options

Parameters

<i>publisher</i>	microRos structure that represent a publisher
<i>node</i>	microRos structure that represent a node
<i>type_support</i>	microRos structure that represent the type of message
<i>topic_name</i>	The name of the topic
<i>msg</i>	microRos structure that represent the message

Definition at line 5 of file [microROS.c](#).

5.10.3.2 createSubscriber()

```
void createSubscriber (
    rcl_subscription_t * subscription,
    rcl_node_t * node,
    const rosidl_message_type_support_t * type_support,
    const char * topic_name,
    std_msgs__msg__Int32 * msg )
```

Create a subscriber with default options

Parameters

<i>subscription</i>	microRos structure that represent a subscriber
<i>node</i>	microRos structure that represent a node
<i>type_support</i>	microRos structure that represent the type of message
<i>topic_name</i>	The name of the topic
<i>msg</i>	microRos structure that represent the message

Definition at line 24 of file [microROS.c](#).

5.11 microROS.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001
00006 #ifndef DEF_MICROROS
00007 #define DEF_MICROROS
00008
00009     #include "main.h"
00010     #define ARRAY_LEN 100
00011     #define CAPTEUR_DIR_TOPIC "capteur/dir"
00012     #define ETAT_MODE_TOPIC "etat/mode"
00013     #define ETAT_SPEED_TOPIC "etat/speed"
00014     #define CAMERA_X_TOPIC "camera/X"
00015     #define CAMERA_Y_TOPIC "camera/Y"
00016     #define TELECOMMANDE_DIR_TOPIC "direction" // "telecommande/dir"
00017     #define CONFIG_MODE_TOPIC "mode" // "config/mode"
00018     #define CONFIG_SPEED_TOPIC "speed" // "config/speed"
00019
00028     void createPublisher(rcl_publisher_t* publisher,
00029                         const rcl_node_t* node,
00030                         const rosidl_message_type_support_t* type_support,
00031                         const char* topic_name,
00032                         std_msgs__msg__Int32* msg);
00033
00042     void createSubscriber(rcl_subscription_t* subscription,
00043                         rcl_node_t* node,
```

```

00044         const rosidl_message_type_support_t* type_support,
00045         const char* topic_name,
00046         std_msgs__msg__Int32* msg);
00047
00048 #endif //DEF_MICROROS

```

5.12 motorCommand.h

```

00001 /*
00002  * MotorCommand.h
00003  */
00004
00005 #ifndef INC_MOTORCOMMAND_H_
00006 #define INC_MOTORCOMMAND_H_
00007
00008 #include "main.h"
00009
00010
00011 void motorCommand_Init(void);
00012 void motorLeft_SetDuty(int);
00013 void motorRight_SetDuty(int);
00014
00015
00016
00017 #endif /* INC_MOTORCOMMAND_H_ */

```

5.13 quadEncoder.h

```

00001 /*
00002  * QuadEncoder.h
00003  */
00004
00005 #ifndef INC_QUADENCODER_H_
00006 #define INC_QUADENCODER_H_
00007
00008 #include "main.h"
00009
00010 void quadEncoder_Init(void);
00011 int16_t quadEncoder_GetPos16L(void);
00012 int16_t quadEncoder_GetPos16R(void);
00013 int32_t quadEncoder_GetPos32L(void);
00014 int32_t quadEncoder_GetPos32R(void);
00015 int16_t quadEncoder_GetSpeedL(void);
00016 int16_t quadEncoder_GetSpeedR(void);
00017 void quadEncoder_CallbackIndexL(void);
00018 void quadEncoder_CallbackIndexR(void);
00019 void quadEncoder_PosCalcL(int*);
00020 void quadEncoder_PosCalcR(int*);
00021
00022 #endif /* INC_QUADENCODER_H_ */

```

5.14 retarget.h

```

00001 /*
00002  * retarget.h
00003  *
00004  * Created on: Oct 10, 2023
00005  * Author: rospc
00006  */
00007
00008 #ifndef INC_RETARGET_H_
00009 #define INC_RETARGET_H_
00010
00011 // All credit to Carmine Noviello for this code
00012 //
00013 // https://github.com/cnoviello/mastering-stm32/blob/master/nucleo-f030R8/system/include/retarget/retarget.h
00014 #ifndef _RETARGET_H_
00015 #define _RETARGET_H_
00016
00017 #include "stm32f4xx_hal.h"
00018 #include <sys/stat.h>
00019
00020 void RetargetInit(UART_HandleTypeDef *huart);
00021 int _isatty(int fd);

```

```

00022 int _write(int fd, char* ptr, int len);
00023 int _close(int fd);
00024 int _lseek(int fd, int ptr, int dir);
00025 int _read(int fd, char* ptr, int len);
00026 int _fstat(int fd, struct stat* st);
00027 int _getpid(void);
00028 int _kill(int pid, int sig);
00029
00030 #endif // #ifndef _RETARGET_H__
00031
00032 #endif /* INC_RETARGET_H_ */

```

5.15 stm32f4xx_hal_conf.h

```

00001 /* USER CODE BEGIN Header */
00002 /* USER CODE END Header */
00003
00004 /* Define to prevent recursive inclusion -----*/
00005 #ifndef __STM32F4xx_HAL_CONF_H
00006 #define __STM32F4xx_HAL_CONF_H
00007
00008 #ifdef __cplusplus
00009     extern "C" {
00010 #endif
00011
00012 /* Exported types -----*/
00013 /* Exported constants -----*/
00014
00015 /* ##### Module Selection ##### */
00016 #define HAL_MODULE_ENABLED
00017
00018 #define HAL_ADC_MODULE_ENABLED
00019 /* #define HAL_Cryp_MODULE_ENABLED */
00020 /* #define HAL_CAN_MODULE_ENABLED */
00021 /* #define HAL_CRC_MODULE_ENABLED */
00022 /* #define HAL_CAN_LEGACY_MODULE_ENABLED */
00023 /* #define HAL_Cryp_MODULE_ENABLED */
00024 /* #define HAL_DAC_MODULE_ENABLED */
00025 /* #define HAL_DCMI_MODULE_ENABLED */
00026 /* #define HAL_DMA2D_MODULE_ENABLED */
00027 /* #define HAL_ETH_MODULE_ENABLED */
00028 /* #define HAL_NAND_MODULE_ENABLED */
00029 /* #define HAL_NOR_MODULE_ENABLED */
00030 /* #define HAL_PCCARD_MODULE_ENABLED */
00031 /* #define HAL_SRAM_MODULE_ENABLED */
00032 /* #define HAL_SDRAM_MODULE_ENABLED */
00033 /* #define HAL_HASH_MODULE_ENABLED */
00034 #define HAL_I2C_MODULE_ENABLED
00035 /* #define HAL_I2S_MODULE_ENABLED */
00036 /* #define HAL_IWDG_MODULE_ENABLED */
00037 /* #define HAL_LTDC_MODULE_ENABLED */
00038 /* #define HAL_RNG_MODULE_ENABLED */
00039 /* #define HAL_RTC_MODULE_ENABLED */
00040 /* #define HAL_SAI_MODULE_ENABLED */
00041 /* #define HAL_SD_MODULE_ENABLED */
00042 /* #define HAL_MMC_MODULE_ENABLED */
00043 /* #define HAL_SPI_MODULE_ENABLED */
00044 #define HAL_TIM_MODULE_ENABLED
00045 #define HAL_UART_MODULE_ENABLED
00046 /* #define HAL_USART_MODULE_ENABLED */
00047 /* #define HAL_IRDA_MODULE_ENABLED */
00048 /* #define HAL_SMARTCARD_MODULE_ENABLED */
00049 /* #define HAL_SMBUS_MODULE_ENABLED */
00050 /* #define HAL_WWDG_MODULE_ENABLED */
00051 /* #define HAL_PCD_MODULE_ENABLED */
00052 /* #define HAL_HCD_MODULE_ENABLED */
00053 /* #define HAL_DSI_MODULE_ENABLED */
00054 /* #define HAL_QSPI_MODULE_ENABLED */
00055 /* #define HAL_QSPI_MODULE_ENABLED */
00056 /* #define HAL_CEC_MODULE_ENABLED */
00057 /* #define HAL_FMPI2C_MODULE_ENABLED */
00058 /* #define HAL_FMPMBUS_MODULE_ENABLED */
00059 /* #define HAL_SPDIFRX_MODULE_ENABLED */
00060 /* #define HAL_DFSDM_MODULE_ENABLED */
00061 /* #define HAL_LPTIM_MODULE_ENABLED */
00062 #define HAL_GPIO_MODULE_ENABLED
00063 #define HAL_EXTI_MODULE_ENABLED
00064 #define HAL_DMA_MODULE_ENABLED
00065 #define HAL_RCC_MODULE_ENABLED
00066 #define HAL_FLASH_MODULE_ENABLED
00067 #define HAL_PWR_MODULE_ENABLED
00068 #define HAL_CORTEX_MODULE_ENABLED
00069

```

```
00092 /* ##### HSE/HSI Values adaptation ##### */
00093 #if !defined (HSE_VALUE)
00094 #define HSE_VALUE 8000000U
00095 #endif /* HSE_VALUE */
00096
00097 #if !defined (HSE_STARTUP_TIMEOUT)
00098 #define HSE_STARTUP_TIMEOUT 100U
00099 #endif /* HSE_STARTUP_TIMEOUT */
00100
00101 #if !defined (HSI_VALUE)
00102 #define HSI_VALUE ((uint32_t)16000000U)
00103 #endif /* HSI_VALUE */
00104
00105 #if !defined (LSI_VALUE)
00106 #define LSI_VALUE 32000U
00107 #endif /* LSI_VALUE */
00108
00109 #if !defined (LSE_VALUE)
00110 #define LSE_VALUE 32768U
00111 #endif /* LSE_VALUE */
00112
00113 #if !defined (LSE_STARTUP_TIMEOUT)
00114 #define LSE_STARTUP_TIMEOUT 5000U
00115 #endif /* LSE_STARTUP_TIMEOUT */
00116
00117 #if !defined (EXTERNAL_CLOCK_VALUE)
00118 #define EXTERNAL_CLOCK_VALUE 12288000U
00119 #endif /* EXTERNAL_CLOCK_VALUE */
00120
00121 /* Tip: To avoid modifying this file each time you need to use different HSE,
00122 == you can define the HSE value in your toolchain compiler preprocessor. */
00123
00124 /* ##### System Configuration ##### */
00125 #define VDD_VALUE 3300U
00126 #define TICK_INT_PRIORITY 15U
00127 #define USE_RTOS 0U
00128 #define PREFETCH_ENABLE 1U
00129 #define INSTRUCTION_CACHE_ENABLE 1U
00130 #define DATA_CACHE_ENABLE 1U
00131
00132 #define USE_HAL_ADC_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* ADC register callback disabled */
00133 #define USE_HAL_CAN_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* CAN register callback disabled */
00134 #define USE_HAL_CEC_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* CEC register callback disabled */
00135 #define USE_HAL_Cryp_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* CRYP register callback disabled */
00136 #define USE_HAL_DAC_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* DAC register callback disabled */
00137 #define USE_HAL_DCMI_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* DCMI register callback disabled */
00138 #define USE_HAL_DFSDM_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* DFSDM register callback disabled */
00139 #define USE_HAL_DMA2D_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* DMA2D register callback disabled */
00140 #define USE_HAL_DSI_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* DSI register callback disabled */
00141 #define USE_HAL_ETH_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* ETH register callback disabled */
00142 #define USE_HAL_HASH_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* HASH register callback disabled */
00143 #define USE_HAL_HCD_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* HCD register callback disabled */
00144 #define USE_HAL_I2C_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* I2C register callback disabled */
00145 #define USE_HAL_FMPI2C_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* FMPI2C register callback disabled */
00146 #define USE_HAL_FMPMBUS_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* FMPSMBUS register callback disabled */
00147 #define USE_HAL_I2S_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* I2S register callback disabled */
00148 #define USE_HAL_IRDA_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* IRDA register callback disabled */
00149 #define USE_HAL_LPTIM_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* LPTIM register callback disabled */
00150 #define USE_HAL_LTDC_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* LTDC register callback disabled */
00151 #define USE_HAL_MMC_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* MMC register callback disabled */
00152 #define USE_HAL_NAND_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* NAND register callback disabled */
00153 #define USE_HAL_NOR_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* NOR register callback disabled */
00154 #define USE_HAL_PCCARD_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* PCCARD register callback disabled */
00155 #define USE_HAL_PCD_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* PCD register callback disabled */
00156 #define USE_HAL_QSPI_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* QSPI register callback disabled */
00157 #define USE_HAL_RNG_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* RNG register callback disabled */
00158 #define USE_HAL_RTC_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* RTC register callback disabled */
00159 #define USE_HAL_SAI_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* SAI register callback disabled */
00160 #define USE_HAL_SD_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* SD register callback disabled */
00161 #define USE_HAL_SMARTCARD_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* SMARTCARD register callback disabled */
00162 #define USE_HAL_SDRAM_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* SDRAM register callback disabled */
00163 #define USE_HAL_SRAM_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* SRAM register callback disabled */
00164 #define USE_HAL_SPDIFRX_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* SPDIFRX register callback disabled */
00165 #define USE_HAL_SMBUS_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* SMBUS register callback disabled */
00166 #define USE_HAL_SPI_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* SPI register callback disabled */
00167 #define USE_HAL_TIM_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* TIM register callback disabled */
00168 #define USE_HAL_UART_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* UART register callback disabled */
00169 #define USE_HAL_USART_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* USART register callback disabled */
00170 #define USE_HAL_WWDG_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0U /* WWDG register callback disabled */
00171
00172 /* ##### Assert Selection ##### */
00173 #define USE_FULL_ASSERT 1U
00174
00175 /* ##### Ethernet peripheral configuration ##### */
00176
00177 /* Section 1 : Ethernet peripheral configuration */
00178
00179 /* MAC ADDRESS: MAC_ADDR0:MAC_ADDR1:MAC_ADDR2:MAC_ADDR3:MAC_ADDR4:MAC_ADDR5 */
```

```

00209 #define MAC_ADDR0    2U
00210 #define MAC_ADDR1    0U
00211 #define MAC_ADDR2    0U
00212 #define MAC_ADDR3    0U
00213 #define MAC_ADDR4    0U
00214 #define MAC_ADDR5    0U
00215
00216 /* Definition of the Ethernet driver buffers size and count */
00217 #define ETH_RX_BUF_SIZE ETH_MAX_PACKET_SIZE /* buffer size for receive */
00218 #define ETH_TX_BUF_SIZE ETH_MAX_PACKET_SIZE /* buffer size for transmit */
00219 #define ETH_RXBUFNB     4U /* 4 Rx buffers of size ETH_RX_BUF_SIZE */
00220 #define ETH_TXBUFNB     4U /* 4 Tx buffers of size ETH_TX_BUF_SIZE */
00221
00222 /* Section 2: PHY configuration section */
00223
00224 /* DP83848_PHY_ADDRESS Address*/
00225 #define DP83848_PHY_ADDRESS 0x01U
00226 /* PHY Reset delay these values are based on a 1 ms SysTick interrupt*/
00227 #define PHY_RESET_DELAY    0x000000FFU
00228 /* PHY Configuration delay */
00229 #define PHY_CONFIG_DELAY   0x000000FFU
00230
00231 #define PHY_READ_TO        0x0000FFFFU
00232 #define PHY_WRITE_TO       0x0000FFFFU
00233
00234 /* Section 3: Common PHY Registers */
00235
00236 #define PHY_BCR             ((uint16_t)0x0000U)
00237 #define PHY_BSR             ((uint16_t)0x0001U)
00239 #define PHY_RESET           ((uint16_t)0x8000U)
00240 #define PHY_LOOPBACK       ((uint16_t)0x4000U)
00241 #define PHY_FULLDUPLEX_100M ((uint16_t)0x2100U)
00242 #define PHY_HALFDUPLEX_100M ((uint16_t)0x2000U)
00243 #define PHY_FULLDUPLEX_10M  ((uint16_t)0x0100U)
00244 #define PHY_HALFDUPLEX_10M  ((uint16_t)0x0000U)
00245 #define PHY_AUTONEGOTIATION ((uint16_t)0x1000U)
00246 #define PHY_RESTART_AUTONEGOTIATION ((uint16_t)0x0200U)
00247 #define PHY_POWERDOWN       ((uint16_t)0x0800U)
00248 #define PHY_ISOLATE         ((uint16_t)0x0400U)
00250 #define PHY_AUTONEGO_COMPLETE ((uint16_t)0x0020U)
00251 #define PHY_LINKED_STATUS    ((uint16_t)0x0004U)
00252 #define PHY_JABBER_DETECTION ((uint16_t)0x0002U)
00254 /* Section 4: Extended PHY Registers */
00255 #define PHY_SR              ((uint16_t)0x10U)
00257 #define PHY_SPEED_STATUS     ((uint16_t)0x0002U)
00258 #define PHY_DUPLEX_STATUS    ((uint16_t)0x0004U)
00260 /* ##### SPI peripheral configuration ##### */
00261
00262 /* CRC FEATURE: Use to activate CRC feature inside HAL SPI Driver
00263 * Activated: CRC code is present inside driver
00264 * Deactivated: CRC code cleaned from driver
00265 */
00266
00267 #define USE_SPI_CRC          0U
00268
00269 /* Includes -----*/
00274 #ifndef HAL_RCC_MODULE_ENABLED
00275     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_rcc.h"
00276 #endif /* HAL_RCC_MODULE_ENABLED */
00277
00278 #ifndef HAL_GPIO_MODULE_ENABLED
00279     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_gpio.h"
00280 #endif /* HAL_GPIO_MODULE_ENABLED */
00281
00282 #ifndef HAL_EXTI_MODULE_ENABLED
00283     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_exti.h"
00284 #endif /* HAL_EXTI_MODULE_ENABLED */
00285
00286 #ifndef HAL_DMA_MODULE_ENABLED
00287     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_dma.h"
00288 #endif /* HAL_DMA_MODULE_ENABLED */
00289
00290 #ifndef HAL_CORTEX_MODULE_ENABLED
00291     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_cortex.h"
00292 #endif /* HAL_CORTEX_MODULE_ENABLED */
00293
00294 #ifndef HAL_ADC_MODULE_ENABLED
00295     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_adc.h"
00296 #endif /* HAL_ADC_MODULE_ENABLED */
00297
00298 #ifndef HAL_CAN_MODULE_ENABLED
00299     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_can.h"
00300 #endif /* HAL_CAN_MODULE_ENABLED */
00301
00302 #ifndef HAL_CAN_LEGACY_MODULE_ENABLED
00303     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_can_legacy.h"
00304 #endif /* HAL_CAN_LEGACY_MODULE_ENABLED */

```

```
00305
00306 #ifndef HAL_CRC_MODULE_ENABLED
00307     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_crc.h"
00308 #endif /* HAL_CRC_MODULE_ENABLED */
00309
00310 #ifndef HAL_Cryp_MODULE_ENABLED
00311     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_cryp.h"
00312 #endif /* HAL_Cryp_MODULE_ENABLED */
00313
00314 #ifndef HAL_DMA2D_MODULE_ENABLED
00315     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_dma2d.h"
00316 #endif /* HAL_DMA2D_MODULE_ENABLED */
00317
00318 #ifndef HAL_DAC_MODULE_ENABLED
00319     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_dac.h"
00320 #endif /* HAL_DAC_MODULE_ENABLED */
00321
00322 #ifndef HAL_DCMI_MODULE_ENABLED
00323     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_dcmi.h"
00324 #endif /* HAL_DCMI_MODULE_ENABLED */
00325
00326 #ifndef HAL_ETH_MODULE_ENABLED
00327     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_eth.h"
00328 #endif /* HAL_ETH_MODULE_ENABLED */
00329
00330 #ifndef HAL_FLASH_MODULE_ENABLED
00331     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_flash.h"
00332 #endif /* HAL_FLASH_MODULE_ENABLED */
00333
00334 #ifndef HAL_SRAM_MODULE_ENABLED
00335     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_sram.h"
00336 #endif /* HAL_SRAM_MODULE_ENABLED */
00337
00338 #ifndef HAL_NOR_MODULE_ENABLED
00339     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_nor.h"
00340 #endif /* HAL_NOR_MODULE_ENABLED */
00341
00342 #ifndef HAL_NAND_MODULE_ENABLED
00343     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_nand.h"
00344 #endif /* HAL_NAND_MODULE_ENABLED */
00345
00346 #ifndef HAL_PCCARD_MODULE_ENABLED
00347     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_pccard.h"
00348 #endif /* HAL_PCCARD_MODULE_ENABLED */
00349
00350 #ifndef HAL_SDRAM_MODULE_ENABLED
00351     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_sdram.h"
00352 #endif /* HAL_SDRAM_MODULE_ENABLED */
00353
00354 #ifndef HAL_HASH_MODULE_ENABLED
00355     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_hash.h"
00356 #endif /* HAL_HASH_MODULE_ENABLED */
00357
00358 #ifndef HAL_I2C_MODULE_ENABLED
00359     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_i2c.h"
00360 #endif /* HAL_I2C_MODULE_ENABLED */
00361
00362 #ifndef HAL_SMBUS_MODULE_ENABLED
00363     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_smbus.h"
00364 #endif /* HAL_SMBUS_MODULE_ENABLED */
00365
00366 #ifndef HAL_I2S_MODULE_ENABLED
00367     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_i2s.h"
00368 #endif /* HAL_I2S_MODULE_ENABLED */
00369
00370 #ifndef HAL_IWDG_MODULE_ENABLED
00371     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_iwdg.h"
00372 #endif /* HAL_IWDG_MODULE_ENABLED */
00373
00374 #ifndef HAL_LTDC_MODULE_ENABLED
00375     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_ltdc.h"
00376 #endif /* HAL_LTDC_MODULE_ENABLED */
00377
00378 #ifndef HAL_PWR_MODULE_ENABLED
00379     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_pwr.h"
00380 #endif /* HAL_PWR_MODULE_ENABLED */
00381
00382 #ifndef HAL_RNG_MODULE_ENABLED
00383     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_rng.h"
00384 #endif /* HAL_RNG_MODULE_ENABLED */
00385
00386 #ifndef HAL_RTC_MODULE_ENABLED
00387     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_rtc.h"
00388 #endif /* HAL_RTC_MODULE_ENABLED */
00389
00390 #ifndef HAL_SAI_MODULE_ENABLED
00391     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_sai.h"
```

```
00392 #endif /* HAL_SAI_MODULE_ENABLED */
00393
00394 #ifdef HAL_SD_MODULE_ENABLED
00395     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_sd.h"
00396 #endif /* HAL_SD_MODULE_ENABLED */
00397
00398 #ifdef HAL_SPI_MODULE_ENABLED
00399     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_spi.h"
00400 #endif /* HAL_SPI_MODULE_ENABLED */
00401
00402 #ifdef HAL_TIM_MODULE_ENABLED
00403     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_tim.h"
00404 #endif /* HAL_TIM_MODULE_ENABLED */
00405
00406 #ifdef HAL_UART_MODULE_ENABLED
00407     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_uart.h"
00408 #endif /* HAL_UART_MODULE_ENABLED */
00409
00410 #ifdef HAL_USART_MODULE_ENABLED
00411     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_usart.h"
00412 #endif /* HAL_USART_MODULE_ENABLED */
00413
00414 #ifdef HAL_IRDA_MODULE_ENABLED
00415     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_irda.h"
00416 #endif /* HAL_IRDA_MODULE_ENABLED */
00417
00418 #ifdef HAL_SMARTCARD_MODULE_ENABLED
00419     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_smartcard.h"
00420 #endif /* HAL_SMARTCARD_MODULE_ENABLED */
00421
00422 #ifdef HAL_WWDG_MODULE_ENABLED
00423     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_wwdg.h"
00424 #endif /* HAL_WWDG_MODULE_ENABLED */
00425
00426 #ifdef HAL_PCD_MODULE_ENABLED
00427     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_pcd.h"
00428 #endif /* HAL_PCD_MODULE_ENABLED */
00429
00430 #ifdef HAL_HCD_MODULE_ENABLED
00431     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_hcd.h"
00432 #endif /* HAL_HCD_MODULE_ENABLED */
00433
00434 #ifdef HAL_DSI_MODULE_ENABLED
00435     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_dsi.h"
00436 #endif /* HAL_DSI_MODULE_ENABLED */
00437
00438 #ifdef HAL_QSPI_MODULE_ENABLED
00439     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_qspi.h"
00440 #endif /* HAL_QSPI_MODULE_ENABLED */
00441
00442 #ifdef HAL_CEC_MODULE_ENABLED
00443     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_cec.h"
00444 #endif /* HAL_CEC_MODULE_ENABLED */
00445
00446 #ifdef HAL_FMPI2C_MODULE_ENABLED
00447     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_fmpi2c.h"
00448 #endif /* HAL_FMPI2C_MODULE_ENABLED */
00449
00450 #ifdef HAL_FMPMBUS_MODULE_ENABLED
00451     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_fmpsmbus.h"
00452 #endif /* HAL_FMPMBUS_MODULE_ENABLED */
00453
00454 #ifdef HAL_SPDIFRX_MODULE_ENABLED
00455     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_spdifrx.h"
00456 #endif /* HAL_SPDIFRX_MODULE_ENABLED */
00457
00458 #ifdef HAL_DFSDM_MODULE_ENABLED
00459     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_dfsdm.h"
00460 #endif /* HAL_DFSDM_MODULE_ENABLED */
00461
00462 #ifdef HAL_LPTIM_MODULE_ENABLED
00463     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_lptim.h"
00464 #endif /* HAL_LPTIM_MODULE_ENABLED */
00465
00466 #ifdef HAL_MMC_MODULE_ENABLED
00467     #include "stm32f4xx_hal_mmc.h"
00468 #endif /* HAL_MMC_MODULE_ENABLED */
00469
00470 /* Exported macro -----*/
00471 #ifdef USE_FULL_ASSERT
00472     #define assert_param(expr) ((expr) ? (void)0U : assert_failed((uint8_t *)__FILE__, __LINE__))
00473 /* Exported functions ----- */
00474 void assert_failed(uint8_t* file, uint32_t line);
00475 #else
00476     #define assert_param(expr) ((void)0U)
00477 #endif /* USE_FULL_ASSERT */
00478
```



```
00487 #ifdef __cplusplus
00488 }
00489 #endif
00490
00491 #endif /* __STM32F4xx_HAL_CONF_H */
```

5.16 C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base_robot/Core/Inc/stm32f4xx_it.h File Reference

This file contains the headers of the interrupt handlers.

Functions

- void [NMI_Handler](#) (void)
- void [HardFault_Handler](#) (void)
- void [MemManage_Handler](#) (void)
- void [BusFault_Handler](#) (void)
- void [UsageFault_Handler](#) (void)
This function handles Undefined instruction or illegal state.
- void [DebugMon_Handler](#) (void)
- void [DMA1_Stream5_IRQHandler](#) (void)
- void [DMA1_Stream6_IRQHandler](#) (void)
- void [TIM1_UP_TIM10_IRQHandler](#) (void)
- void [USART1_IRQHandler](#) (void)
- void [USART2_IRQHandler](#) (void)
- void [DMA2_Stream2_IRQHandler](#) (void)
- void [DMA2_Stream7_IRQHandler](#) (void)

5.16.1 Detailed Description

This file contains the headers of the interrupt handlers.

Attention

Copyright (c) 2022 STMicroelectronics. All rights reserved.

This software is licensed under terms that can be found in the LICENSE file in the root directory of this software component. If no LICENSE file comes with this software, it is provided AS-IS.

Definition in file [stm32f4xx_it.h](#).

5.16.2 Function Documentation

5.16.2.1 BusFault_Handler()

```
void BusFault_Handler (
    void )
```

Definition at line 38 of file [stm32f4xx_it.c](#).

5.16.2.2 DebugMon_Handler()

```
void DebugMon_Handler (  
    void )
```

Definition at line 55 of file [stm32f4xx_it.c](#).

5.16.2.3 DMA1_Stream5_IRQHandler()

```
void DMA1_Stream5_IRQHandler (  
    void )
```

Definition at line 66 of file [stm32f4xx_it.c](#).

5.16.2.4 DMA1_Stream6_IRQHandler()

```
void DMA1_Stream6_IRQHandler (  
    void )
```

Definition at line 72 of file [stm32f4xx_it.c](#).

5.16.2.5 DMA2_Stream2_IRQHandler()

```
void DMA2_Stream2_IRQHandler (  
    void )
```

Definition at line 97 of file [stm32f4xx_it.c](#).

5.16.2.6 DMA2_Stream7_IRQHandler()

```
void DMA2_Stream7_IRQHandler (  
    void )
```

Definition at line 102 of file [stm32f4xx_it.c](#).

5.16.2.7 HardFault_Handler()

```
void HardFault_Handler (  
    void )
```

Definition at line 22 of file [stm32f4xx_it.c](#).

5.16.2.8 MemManage_Handler()

```
void MemManage_Handler (  
    void )
```

Definition at line 30 of file [stm32f4xx_it.c](#).

5.16.2.9 NMI_Handler()

```
void NMI_Handler (
    void )
```

Definition at line 15 of file [stm32f4xx_it.c](#).

5.16.2.10 UsageFault_Handler()

```
void UsageFault_Handler (
    void )
```

This function handles Undefined instruction or illegal state.

Definition at line 48 of file [stm32f4xx_it.c](#).

5.16.2.11 USART1_IRQHandler()

```
void USART1_IRQHandler (
    void )
```

Definition at line 87 of file [stm32f4xx_it.c](#).

5.16.2.12 USART2_IRQHandler()

```
void USART2_IRQHandler (
    void )
```

Definition at line 92 of file [stm32f4xx_it.c](#).

5.17 stm32f4xx_it.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /* USER CODE BEGIN Header */
00018 /* USER CODE END Header */
00019
00020 /* Define to prevent recursive inclusion -----*/
00021 #ifndef __STM32F4xx_IT_H
00022 #define __STM32F4xx_IT_H
00023
00024 #ifdef __cplusplus
00025     extern "C" {
00026 #endif
00027
00028 /* Private includes -----*/
00029 /* USER CODE BEGIN Includes */
00030
00031 /* USER CODE END Includes */
00032
00033 /* Exported types -----*/
00034 /* USER CODE BEGIN ET */
00035
00036 /* USER CODE END ET */
00037
00038 /* Exported constants -----*/
00039 /* USER CODE BEGIN EC */
00040
00041 /* USER CODE END EC */
00042
```

```

00043 /* Exported macro -----*/
00044 /* USER CODE BEGIN EM */
00045
00046 /* USER CODE END EM */
00047
00048 /* Exported functions prototypes -----*/
00049 void NMI_Handler(void);
00050 void HardFault_Handler(void);
00051 void MemManage_Handler(void);
00052 void BusFault_Handler(void);
00053 void UsageFault_Handler(void);
00054 void DebugMon_Handler(void);
00055 void DMA1_Stream5_IRQHandler(void);
00056 void DMA1_Stream6_IRQHandler(void);
00057 void TIM1_UP_TIM10_IRQHandler(void);
00058 void USART1_IRQHandler(void);
00059 void USART2_IRQHandler(void);
00060 void DMA2_Stream2_IRQHandler(void);
00061 void DMA2_Stream7_IRQHandler(void);
00062 /* USER CODE BEGIN EFP */
00063
00064 /* USER CODE END EFP */
00065
00066 #ifdef __cplusplus
00067 }
00068 #endif
00069
00070 #endif /* __STM32F4xx_IT_H */

```

5.18 systemclock.h

```

00001 /*
00002  * systemclock.h
00003  *
00004  * Created on: Mar 13, 2023
00005  * Author: kerhoas
00006  */
00007
00008 #ifndef INC_SYSTEMCLOCK_H_
00009 #define INC_SYSTEMCLOCK_H_
00010
00011 void SystemClock_Config(void);
00012
00013 #endif /* INC_SYSTEMCLOCK_H_ */

```

5.19 util.h

```

00001 /*
00002  * utils.h
00003  */
00004
00005 #ifndef INC_UTIL_H_
00006 #define INC_UTIL_H_
00007
00008 #include "main.h"
00009
00010 void num2str(char *s, unsigned int number, unsigned int base, unsigned int size, int sp);
00011 unsigned int str2num(char *s, unsigned base);
00012 void reverse(char *str, int len);
00013 int intToStr(int x, char str[], int d);
00014 void float2str(char *res, float n, int afterpoint);
00015 double myPow(double x, int n);
00016 void flush_ch(char* ch, int ch_size);
00017 int size_ch(char* ch, int ch_size_max);
00018
00019
00020 #endif /* INC_UTIL_H_ */

```

5.20 VL53L0X.h

```

00001 // #define bool uint8_t
00002 #define true 1
00003 #define false 0
00004
00005 #define SYSRANGE_START 0x00

```

```

00006 #define SYSTEM_THRESH_HIGH 0x0C
00007 #define SYSTEM_THRESH_LOW 0x0E
00008 #define SYSTEM_SEQUENCE_CONFIG 0x01
00009 #define SYSTEM_RANGE_CONFIG 0x09
00010 #define SYSTEM_INTERMEASUREMENT_PERIOD 0x04
00011
00012
00013 #define SYSTEM_INTERRUPT_GPIO_CONFIG 0x0A
00014
00015 //GPIO Config
00016 #define GPIO_HV_MUX_ACTIVE_HIGH 0x84
00017 #define SYSTEM_INTERRUPT_CLEAR 0x0B
00018 #define I2C_MODE 0x88
00019
00020 // Result registers
00021 #define RESULT_INTERRUPT_STATUS 0x13
00022 #define RESULT_RANGE_STATUS 0x14
00023 #define RESULT_CORE_AMBIENT_WINDOW_EVENTS_RTN 0xBC
00024 #define RESULT_CORE_RANGING_TOTAL_EVENTS_RTN 0xC0
00025 #define RESULT_CORE_AMBIENT_WINDOW_EVENTS_REF 0xD0
00026 #define RESULT_CORE_RANGING_TOTAL_EVENTS_REF 0xD4
00027 #define RESULT_PEAK_SIGNAL_RATE_REF 0xB6
00028
00029 //Algo Register
00030 #define ALGO_PART_TO_PART_RANGE_OFFSET_MM 0x28
00031
00032 //Check limit register
00033 #define MSRC_CONFIG_CONTROL 0x60
00034 #define PRE_RANGE_CONFIG_MIN_SNR 0x27
00035 #define PRE_RANGE_CONFIG_VALID_PHASE_LOW 0x56
00036 #define PRE_RANGE_CONFIG_VALID_PHASE_HIGH 0x57
00037 #define PRE_RANGE_MIN_COUNT_RATE_RTN_LIMIT 0x64
00038 #define FINAL_RANGE_CONFIG_MIN_SNR 0x67
00039 #define FINAL_RANGE_CONFIG_VALID_PHASE_LOW 0x47
00040 #define FINAL_RANGE_CONFIG_VALID_PHASE_HIGH 0x48
00041 #define FINAL_RANGE_CONFIG_MIN_COUNT_RATE_RTN_LIMIT 0x44
00042
00043 // PRE RANGE registers
00044 #define PRE_RANGE_CONFIG_SIGMA_THRESH_HI 0x61
00045 #define PRE_RANGE_CONFIG_SIGMA_THRESH_LO 0x62
00046 #define PRE_RANGE_CONFIG_VCSEL_PERIOD 0x50
00047 #define PRE_RANGE_CONFIG_TIMEOUT_MACROP_HI 0x51
00048 #define PRE_RANGE_CONFIG_TIMEOUT_MACROP_LO 0x52
00049
00050 //Internal tuning registers
00051 #define INTERNAL_TUNING_1 0x91
00052 #define INTERNAL_TUNING_2 0xFF
00053
00054
00055 //Other registers
00056 #define SYSTEM_HISTOGRAM_BIN 0x81
00057 #define HISTOGRAM_CONFIG_INITIAL_PHASE_SELECT 0x33
00058 #define HISTOGRAM_CONFIG_READOUT_CTRL 0x55
00059 #define FINAL_RANGE_CONFIG_VCSEL_PERIOD 0x70
00060 #define FINAL_RANGE_CONFIG_TIMEOUT_MACROP_HI 0x71
00061 #define FINAL_RANGE_CONFIG_TIMEOUT_MACROP_LO 0x72
00062 #define CROSSTALK_COMPENSATION_PEAK_RATE_MCPS 0x20
00063 #define MSRC_CONFIG_TIMEOUT_MACROP 0x46
00064 #define GLOBAL_CONFIG_SPAD_ENABLES_REF0 0xB0
00065 #define GLOBAL_CONFIG_SPAD_ENABLES_REF1 0xB1
00066 #define GLOBAL_CONFIG_SPAD_ENABLES_REF2 0xB2
00067 #define GLOBAL_CONFIG_SPAD_ENABLES_REF3 0xB3
00068 #define GLOBAL_CONFIG_SPAD_ENABLES_REF4 0xB4
00069 #define GLOBAL_CONFIG_SPAD_ENABLES_REF5 0xB5
00070 #define GLOBAL_CONFIG_REF_EN_START_SELECT 0xB6
00071 #define DYNAMIC_SPAD_NUM_REQUESTED_REF_SPAD 0x4E
00072 #define DYNAMIC_SPAD_REF_EN_START_OFFSET 0x4F
00073 #define POWER_MANAGEMENT_GO1_POWER_FORCE 0x80
00074 #define VHV_CONFIG_PAD_SCL_SDA__EXTSUP_HV 0x89
00075 #define ALGO_PHASECAL_LIM 0x30
00076 #define ALGO_PHASECAL_CONFIG_TIMEOUT 0x30
00077
00078
00079 #define SYSTEM_THRESH_HIGH 0x0C
00080 #define SYSTEM_THRESH_LOW 0x0E
00081
00082 #define SYSTEM_SEQUENCE_CONFIG 0x01
00083 #define SYSTEM_RANGE_CONFIG 0x09
00084 #define SYSTEM_INTERMEASUREMENT_PERIOD 0x04
00085
00086 #define SYSTEM_INTERRUPT_CONFIG_GPIO 0x0A
00087
00088 #define GPIO_HV_MUX_ACTIVE_HIGH 0x84
00089
00090 #define SYSTEM_INTERRUPT_CLEAR 0x0B
00091
00092 #define RESULT_INTERRUPT_STATUS 0x13

```

```

00093 #define RESULT_RANGE_STATUS 0x14
00094
00095 #define RESULT_CORE_AMBIENT_WINDOW_EVENTS_RTN 0xBC
00096 #define RESULT_CORE_RANGING_TOTAL_EVENTS_RTN 0xC0
00097 #define RESULT_CORE_AMBIENT_WINDOW_EVENTS_REF 0xD0
00098 #define RESULT_CORE_RANGING_TOTAL_EVENTS_REF 0xD4
00099 #define RESULT_PEAK_SIGNAL_RATE_REF 0xB6
00100
00101 #define ALGO_PART_TO_PART_RANGE_OFFSET_MM 0x28
00102
00103 // #define I2C_SLAVE_DEVICE_ADDRESS 0x8A #####
00104 #define I2C_SLAVE_DEVICE_ADDRESS 0x53
00105
00106 #define MSRC_CONFIG_CONTROL 0x60
00107
00108 #define PRE_RANGE_CONFIG_MIN_SNR 0x27
00109 #define PRE_RANGE_CONFIG_VALID_PHASE_LOW 0x56
00110 #define PRE_RANGE_CONFIG_VALID_PHASE_HIGH 0x57
00111 #define PRE_RANGE_MIN_COUNT_RATE_RTN_LIMIT 0x64
00112
00113 #define FINAL_RANGE_CONFIG_MIN_SNR 0x67
00114 #define FINAL_RANGE_CONFIG_VALID_PHASE_LOW 0x47
00115 #define FINAL_RANGE_CONFIG_VALID_PHASE_HIGH 0x48
00116 #define FINAL_RANGE_CONFIG_MIN_COUNT_RATE_RTN_LIMIT 0x44
00117
00118 #define PRE_RANGE_CONFIG_SIGMA_THRESH_HI 0x61
00119 #define PRE_RANGE_CONFIG_SIGMA_THRESH_LO 0x62
00120
00121 #define PRE_RANGE_CONFIG_VCSEL_PERIOD 0x50
00122 #define PRE_RANGE_CONFIG_TIMEOUT_MACROP_HI 0x51
00123 #define PRE_RANGE_CONFIG_TIMEOUT_MACROP_LO 0x52
00124
00125 #define SYSTEM_HISTOGRAM_BIN 0x81
00126 #define HISTOGRAM_CONFIG_INITIAL_PHASE_SELECT 0x33
00127 #define HISTOGRAM_CONFIG_READOUT_CTRL 0x55
00128
00129 #define FINAL_RANGE_CONFIG_VCSEL_PERIOD 0x70
00130 #define FINAL_RANGE_CONFIG_TIMEOUT_MACROP_HI 0x71
00131 #define FINAL_RANGE_CONFIG_TIMEOUT_MACROP_LO 0x72
00132 #define CROSSTALK_COMPENSATION_PEAK_RATE_MCPS 0x20
00133
00134 #define MSRC_CONFIG_TIMEOUT_MACROP 0x46
00135
00136 #define SOFT_RESET_GO2_SOFT_RESET_N 0xBF
00137 #define IDENTIFICATION_MODEL_ID 0xC0
00138 #define IDENTIFICATION_REVISION_ID 0xC2
00139
00140 #define OSC_CALIBRATE_VAL 0xF8
00141
00142 #define GLOBAL_CONFIG_VCSEL_WIDTH 0x32
00143 #define GLOBAL_CONFIG_SPAD_ENABLES_REF_0 0xB0
00144 #define GLOBAL_CONFIG_SPAD_ENABLES_REF_1 0xB1
00145 #define GLOBAL_CONFIG_SPAD_ENABLES_REF_2 0xB2
00146 #define GLOBAL_CONFIG_SPAD_ENABLES_REF_3 0xB3
00147 #define GLOBAL_CONFIG_SPAD_ENABLES_REF_4 0xB4
00148 #define GLOBAL_CONFIG_SPAD_ENABLES_REF_5 0xB5
00149
00150 #define GLOBAL_CONFIG_REF_EN_START_SELECT 0xB6
00151 #define DYNAMIC_SPAD_NUM_REQUESTED_REF_SPAD 0x4E
00152 #define DYNAMIC_SPAD_REF_EN_START_OFFSET 0x4F
00153 #define POWER_MANAGEMENT_GO1_POWER_FORCE 0x80
00154
00155 #define VHV_CONFIG_PAD_SCL_SDA__EXTSUP_HV 0x89
00156
00157 #define ALGO_PHASECAL_LIM 0x30
00158 #define ALGO_PHASECAL_CONFIG_TIMEOUT 0x30
00159
00160 //-----
00161 // Defines
00162 //-----
00163 // I use a 8-bit number for the address, LSB must be 0 so that I can
00164 // OR over the last bit correctly based on reads and writes
00165 #define ADDRESS_DEFAULT 0b01010010
00166
00167 // Record the current time to check an upcoming timeout against
00168 #define startTimeout() (g_timeoutStartMs = millis())
00169
00170 // Check if timeout is enabled (set to nonzero value) and has expired
00171 #define checkTimeoutExpired() (g_ioTimeout > 0 && ((uint16_t)millis() - g_timeoutStartMs) >
    g_ioTimeout)
00172
00173 // Decode VCSEL (vertical cavity surface emitting laser) pulse period in PCLKs
00174 // from register value
00175 // based on VL53L0X_decode_vcsel_period()
00176 #define decodeVcselPeriod(reg_val) (((reg_val) + 1) << 1)
00177
00178 // Encode VCSEL pulse period register value from period in PCLKs

```

```

00179 // based on VL53L0X_encode_vcsel_period()
00180 #define encodeVcselPeriod(period_pclks) (((period_pclks) >> 1) - 1)
00181
00182 // Calculate macro period in *nanoseconds* from VCSEL period in PCLKs
00183 // based on VL53L0X_calc_macro_period_ps()
00184 // PLL_period_ps = 1655; macro_period_vclks = 2304
00185 #define calcMacroPeriod(vcsel_period_pclks) (((uint32_t)2304 * (vcsel_period_pclks) * 1655) + 500) /
1000)
00186
00187 // register addresses from API vl53l0x_device.h (ordered as listed there)
00188
00189
00190 typedef enum { VcselPeriodPreRange, VcselPeriodFinalRange }vcselPeriodType;
00191
00192 // Additional info for one measurement
00193 typedef struct{
00194     uint16_t rawDistance; //uncorrected distance [mm],    uint16_t
00195     uint16_t signalCnt;   //Signal Counting Rate [mcps], uint16_t, fixpoint9.7
00196     uint16_t ambientCnt;  //Ambient Counting Rate [mcps], uint16_t, fixpoint9.7
00197     uint16_t spadCnt;     //Effective SPAD return count,  uint16_t, fixpoint8.8
00198     uint8_t  rangeStatus; //Ranging status (0-15)
00199 } statInfo_t;
00200
00201
00202 //-----
00203 // API Functions
00204 //-----
00205 // configures chip i2c and lib for `new_addr` (8 bit, LSB=0)
00206 void setAddress(uint8_t new_addr);
00207 // Returns the current I2C address.
00208 uint8_t getAddress(void);
00209
00210 // Initializes and configures the sensor.
00211 // If the optional argument io_2v8 is 1, the sensor is configured for 2V8 mode (2.8 V I/O);
00212 // if 0, the sensor is left in 1V8 mode. Returns 1 if the initialization completed successfully.
00213 uint8_t initVL53L0X();
00214
00215 // Sets the return signal rate limit to the given value in units of MCPS (mega counts per second).
00216 // This is the minimum amplitude of the signal reflected from the target and received by the sensor
00217 // necessary for it to report a valid reading. Setting a lower limit increases the potential range
00218 // of the sensor but also increases the likelihood of getting an inaccurate reading because of
00219 // reflections from objects other than the intended target. This limit is initialized to 0.25 MCPS
00220 // by default. The return value is a boolean indicating whether the requested limit was valid.
00221 uint8_t setSignalRateLimit(float limit_Mcps);
00222
00223 // Returns the current return signal rate limit in MCPS.
00224 float getSignalRateLimit(void);
00225
00226 // Set the measurement timing budget in microseconds, which is the time allowed
00227 // for one measurement; the ST API and this library take care of splitting the
00228 // timing budget among the sub-steps in the ranging sequence. A longer timing
00229 // budget allows for more accurate measurements. Increasing the budget by a
00230 // factor of N decreases the range measurement standard deviation by a factor of
00231 // sqrt(N). Defaults to about 33 milliseconds; the minimum is 20 ms.
00232 // based on VL53L0X_set_measurement_timing_budget_micro_seconds()
00233 uint8_t setMeasurementTimingBudget(uint32_t budget_us);
00234
00235 // Returns the current measurement timing budget in microseconds.
00236 uint32_t getMeasurementTimingBudget(void);
00237
00238 // Sets the VCSEL (vertical cavity surface emitting laser) pulse period for the given period type
00239 // (VcselPeriodPreRange or VcselPeriodFinalRange) to the given value (in PCLKs).
00240 // Longer periods increase the potential range of the sensor. Valid values are (even numbers only):
00241 // Pre: 12 to 18 (initialized to 14 by default)
00242 // Final: 8 to 14 (initialized to 10 by default)
00243 // The return value is a boolean indicating whether the requested period was valid.
00244 uint8_t setVcselPulsePeriod(vcselPeriodType type, uint8_t period_pclks);
00245
00246 // Returns the current VCSEL pulse period for the given period type.
00247 uint8_t getVcselPulsePeriod(vcselPeriodType type);
00248
00249 // Starts continuous ranging measurements. If the argument period_ms is 0,
00250 // continuous back-to-back mode is used (the sensor takes measurements as often as possible);
00251 // if it is non-zero, continuous timed mode is used, with the specified inter-measurement period
00252 // in milliseconds determining how often the sensor takes a measurement.
00253 void startContinuous(uint32_t period_ms);
00254
00255 // Stops continuous mode.
00256 void stopContinuous(void);
00257
00258 // Returns a range reading in millimeters when continuous mode is active.
00259 // Additional measurement data will be copied into `extraStats` if it is non-zero.
00260 uint16_t readRangeContinuousMillimeters(/* statInfo_t *extraStats */);
00261
00262 // Performs a single-shot ranging measurement and returns the reading in millimeters.
00263 // Additional measurement data will be copied into `extraStats` if it is non-zero.
00264 uint16_t readRangeSingleMillimeters( /*statInfo_t *extraStats */);

```

```

00265
00266 // Sets a timeout period in milliseconds after which read operations will abort
00267 // if the sensor is not ready. A value of 0 disables the timeout.
00268 void setTimeout(uint16_t timeout);
00269
00270 // Returns the current timeout period setting.
00271 uint16_t getTimeout(void);
00272
00273 // Indicates whether a read timeout has occurred since the last call to timeoutOccurred().
00274 bool timeoutOccurred(void);
00275
00276 //-----
00277 // I2C communication Functions
00278 //-----
00279 void writeReg(uint8_t reg, uint8_t value); // Write an 8-bit register
00280 void writeReg16Bit(uint8_t reg, uint16_t value); // Write a 16-bit register
00281 void writeReg32Bit(uint8_t reg, uint32_t value); // Write a 32-bit register
00282 uint8_t readReg(uint8_t reg); // Read an 8-bit register
00283 uint16_t readReg16Bit(uint8_t reg); // Read a 16-bit register
00284 uint32_t readReg32Bit(uint8_t reg); // Read a 32-bit register
00285 // Write `count` number of bytes from `src` to the sensor, starting at `reg`
00286 void writeMulti(uint8_t reg, uint8_t const *src, uint8_t count);
00287
00288 // TCC: Target CentreCheck
00289 // MSRC: Minimum Signal Rate Check
00290 // DSS: Dynamic Spad Selection
00291 typedef struct {
00292     uint8_t tcc, msrc, dss, pre_range, final_range;
00293 }SequenceStepEnables;
00294
00295 typedef struct {
00296     uint16_t pre_range_vcsel_period_pclks, final_range_vcsel_period_pclks;
00297
00298     uint16_t msrc_dss_tcc_mclks, pre_range_mclks, final_range_mclks;
00299     uint32_t msrc_dss_tcc_us, pre_range_us, final_range_us;
00300 }SequenceStepTimeouts;
00301

```

5.21 captDistIR.c

```

00001 /*
00002  * IRMeasure.c
00003  */
00004
00005
00006 #include "captDistIR.h"
00007
00008 ADC_HandleTypeDef  adcHandle;
00009 ADC_HandleTypeDef  adcHandle_12;
00010 ADC_HandleTypeDef  adcHandle_13;
00011 ADC_ChannelConfTypeDef  sConfig;
00012
00013 //=====
00014 //          ADC INIT FOR IR SENSOR SHARP GP2D12
00015 //=====
00016
00017 void captDistIR_Init(void)
00018 {
00019     adcHandle.Instance      = ADC1;
00020
00021     adcHandle.Init.ClockPrescaler = ADC_CLOCKPRESCALER_PCLK_DIV2;
00022     adcHandle.Init.DataAlign = ADC_DATAALIGN_RIGHT;
00023     adcHandle.Init.Resolution = ADC_RESOLUTION12b;
00024     // Don't do continuous conversions - do them on demand
00025     adcHandle.Init.ContinuousConvMode = DISABLE; // Continuous mode disabled to have only 1
conversion at each conversion trig
00026     // Disable the scan conversion so we do one at a time */
00027     adcHandle.Init.ScanConvMode = DISABLE;
00028     //Say how many channels would be used by the sequencer
00029     adcHandle.Init.NbrOfConversion = 2;
00030     adcHandle.Init.DiscontinuousConvMode = DISABLE; // Parameter discarded because sequencer is
disabled
00031     adcHandle.Init.NbrOfDiscConversion = 2;
00032     adcHandle.Init.ExternalTrigConvEdge = ADC_EXTERNALTRIGCONVEDGE_NONE ;
00033     //Start conversion by software, not an external trigger
00034     adcHandle.Init.ExternalTrigConv = 0;
00035     adcHandle.Init.DMAContinuousRequests = DISABLE;
00036     adcHandle.Init.EOCSelection = DISABLE;
00037
00038     HAL_ADC_Init(&adcHandle);
00039 }
00040
00041 //=====

```



```

00042 //          IR GET (POLL METHOD)
00043 //=====
00044
00045 int  captDistIR_Get(int* tab)
00046 {
00047     sConfig.Channel      = ADC_CHANNEL_4;
00048     sConfig.Rank         = 1;
00049     sConfig.SamplingTime = ADC_SAMPLETIME_56CYCLES;
00050     HAL_ADC_ConfigChannel(&adcHandle, &sConfig);
00051
00052     HAL_ADC_Start(&adcHandle);          //Start the conversion
00053     HAL_ADC_PollForConversion(&adcHandle,10); //Processing the conversion
00054     tab[0]=HAL_ADC_GetValue(&adcHandle); //Return the converted data
00055
00056     sConfig.Channel      = ADC_CHANNEL_8;
00057     sConfig.Rank         = 1;
00058     sConfig.SamplingTime = ADC_SAMPLETIME_56CYCLES;
00059     HAL_ADC_ConfigChannel(&adcHandle, &sConfig);
00060
00061     HAL_ADC_Start(&adcHandle);          //Start the conversion
00062     HAL_ADC_PollForConversion(&adcHandle,10); //Processing the conversion
00063     tab[1]=HAL_ADC_GetValue(&adcHandle); //Return the converted data
00064
00065     return 0;
00066 }
00067 //=====

```

5.22 dma_transport.c

```

00001 #include <uxr/client/transport.h>
00002
00003 #include <rmw_microxrcedds_c/config.h>
00004
00005 #include "main.h"
00006 #include "cmsis_os.h"
00007
00008 #include <unistd.h>
00009 #include <stdio.h>
00010 #include <string.h>
00011 #include <stdbool.h>
00012
00013 #ifdef RMW_UXRCE_TRANSPORT_CUSTOM
00014
00015 // --- micro-ROS Transports ---
00016 #define UART_DMA_BUFFER_SIZE 2048
00017
00018 static uint8_t dma_buffer[UART_DMA_BUFFER_SIZE];
00019 static size_t dma_head = 0, dma_tail = 0;
00020
00021 bool cubemx_transport_open(struct uxrCustomTransport * transport){
00022     UART_HandleTypeDef * uart = (UART_HandleTypeDef*) transport->args;
00023     HAL_UART_Receive_DMA(uart, dma_buffer, UART_DMA_BUFFER_SIZE);
00024     return true;
00025 }
00026
00027 bool cubemx_transport_close(struct uxrCustomTransport * transport){
00028     UART_HandleTypeDef * uart = (UART_HandleTypeDef*) transport->args;
00029     HAL_UART_DMAStop(uart);
00030     return true;
00031 }
00032
00033 size_t cubemx_transport_write(struct uxrCustomTransport* transport, uint8_t * buf, size_t len, uint8_t
* err){
00034     UART_HandleTypeDef * uart = (UART_HandleTypeDef*) transport->args;
00035
00036     HAL_StatusTypeDef ret;
00037     if (uart->gState == HAL_UART_STATE_READY){
00038         ret = HAL_UART_Transmit_DMA(uart, buf, len);
00039         while (ret == HAL_OK && uart->gState != HAL_UART_STATE_READY){
00040             osDelay(1);
00041         }
00042
00043         return (ret == HAL_OK) ? len : 0;
00044     }else{
00045         return 0;
00046     }
00047 }
00048
00049 size_t cubemx_transport_read(struct uxrCustomTransport* transport, uint8_t* buf, size_t len, int
timeout, uint8_t* err){
00050     UART_HandleTypeDef * uart = (UART_HandleTypeDef*) transport->args;
00051
00052     int ms_used = 0;

```

```

00053     do
00054     {
00055         __disable_irq();
00056         dma_tail = UART_DMA_BUFFER_SIZE - __HAL_DMA_GET_COUNTER(uart->hdmarx);
00057         __enable_irq();
00058         ms_used++;
00059         osDelay(portTICK_RATE_MS);
00060     } while (dma_head == dma_tail && ms_used < timeout);
00061
00062     size_t wrote = 0;
00063     while ((dma_head != dma_tail) && (wrote < len)){
00064         buf[wrote] = dma_buffer[dma_head];
00065         dma_head = (dma_head + 1) % UART_DMA_BUFFER_SIZE;
00066         wrote++;
00067     }
00068
00069     return wrote;
00070 }
00071
00072 #endif //RMW_UXRCE_TRANSPORT_CUSTOM

```

5.23 drv_gpio.c

```

00001 #include "main.h"
00002 #include "drv_gpio.h"
00003
00004 void MX_GPIO_Init(void)
00005 {
00006     GPIO_InitTypeDef GPIO_InitStruct = {0};
00007
00008     /* GPIO Ports Clock Enable */
00009     __HAL_RCC_GPIOC_CLK_ENABLE();
00010     __HAL_RCC_GPIOH_CLK_ENABLE();
00011     __HAL_RCC_GPIOA_CLK_ENABLE();
00012     __HAL_RCC_GPIOB_CLK_ENABLE();
00013
00014     /*Configure GPIO pin Output Level */
00015     HAL_GPIO_WritePin(LD2_GPIO_Port, LD2_Pin, GPIO_PIN_RESET);
00016
00017     /*Configure GPIO pin : B1_Pin */
00018     GPIO_InitStruct.Pin = B1_Pin;
00019     GPIO_InitStruct.Mode = GPIO_MODE_IT_FALLING;
00020     GPIO_InitStruct.Pull = GPIO_NOPULL;
00021     HAL_GPIO_Init(B1_GPIO_Port, &GPIO_InitStruct);
00022
00023     /*Configure GPIO pin : LD2_Pin */
00024     GPIO_InitStruct.Pin = LD2_Pin;
00025     GPIO_InitStruct.Mode = GPIO_MODE_OUTPUT_PP;
00026     GPIO_InitStruct.Pull = GPIO_NOPULL;
00027     GPIO_InitStruct.Speed = GPIO_SPEED_FREQ_LOW;
00028     HAL_GPIO_Init(LD2_GPIO_Port, &GPIO_InitStruct);
00029
00030 }
00031
00032 extern void quadEncoder_CallbackIndexL(void);
00033 extern void quadEncoder_CallbackIndexR(void);
00034
00035 void HAL_GPIO_EXTI_Callback(uint16_t GPIO_Pin)
00036 {
00037     switch(GPIO_Pin)
00038     {
00039         case GPIO_PIN_0 :
00040             quadEncoder_CallbackIndexR();
00041             break;
00042
00043         case GPIO_PIN_1 :
00044
00045             break;
00046
00047         case GPIO_PIN_3:
00048             break;
00049
00050         case GPIO_PIN_10:
00051             quadEncoder_CallbackIndexL();
00052             break;
00053
00054         case GPIO_PIN_13 :    // USER BUTTON
00055             break;
00056
00057         default :
00058             break;
00059
00060     }
00061 }

```

5.24 drv_i2c.c

```

00001 #include "main.h"
00002 #include <string.h>
00003 #include "drv_i2c.h"
00004
00005
00006 I2C_HandleTypeDef hi2c1;
00007
00008 void MX_I2C1_Init(void)
00009 {
00010     hi2c1.Instance = I2C1;
00011     hi2c1.Init.ClockSpeed = 100000;
00012     hi2c1.Init.DutyCycle = I2C_DUTYCYCLE_2;
00013     hi2c1.Init.OwnAddress1 = 0;
00014     hi2c1.Init.AddressingMode = I2C_ADDRESSINGMODE_7BIT;
00015     hi2c1.Init.DualAddressMode = I2C_DUALADDRESS_DISABLE;
00016     hi2c1.Init.OwnAddress2 = 0;
00017     hi2c1.Init.GeneralCallMode = I2C_GENERALCALL_DISABLE;
00018     hi2c1.Init.NoStretchMode = I2C_NOSTRETCH_DISABLE;
00019     if (HAL_I2C_Init(&hi2c1) != HAL_OK)
00020     {
00021         Error_Handler();
00022     }
00023 }
00024
00025 }
00026
00027
00028
00029
00030
00031 //=====
00032 // Transmit n_data bytes to i2c slave
00033 //=====
00034 int i2c1_WriteBuffer(uint16_t addrSlave, uint8_t *data, int n_data)
00035 {
00036     int status;
00037     status = HAL_I2C_Master_Transmit(&hi2c1, addrSlave, data, n_data , 100);
00038     return status;
00039 }
00040 //=====
00041 // Receive n_data bytes from i2c slave
00042 //=====
00043 int i2c1_ReadBuffer(uint16_t addrSlave, uint8_t *data, int n_data)
00044 {
00045     int status;
00046     status = HAL_I2C_Master_Receive(&hi2c1, addrSlave, data, n_data , 100);
00047     return status;
00048 }
00049 //=====
00050 // Receive n_data bytes - located at regAddr - from i2c slave
00051 //=====
00052 int i2c1_ReadRegBuffer(uint16_t addrSlave, uint8_t regAddr, uint8_t *data, int n_data)
00053 {
00054     int status;
00055     uint8_t RegAddr;
00056     RegAddr=regAddr;
00057     do{
00058         status=HAL_I2C_Master_Transmit(&hi2c1, addrSlave, &RegAddr, 1, 100);
00059         if( status )
00060             break;
00061         status =HAL_I2C_Master_Receive(&hi2c1, addrSlave, data, n_data, n_data*100);
00062     }while(0);
00063     return status;
00064 }
00065
00066 //=====
00067 // Write n_data bytes - have to be written at regAddr - to i2c slave
00068 //=====
00069 int i2c1_WriteRegBuffer(uint16_t addrSlave, uint8_t regAddr, uint8_t *data, int n_data)
00070 {
00071     int status;
00072     uint8_t RegAddr[0x10];
00073     RegAddr[0]=regAddr;
00074     memcpy(RegAddr+1, data, n_data);
00075     status=HAL_I2C_Master_Transmit(&hi2c1, addrSlave, RegAddr, n_data+1, 100);
00076     return status;
00077 }
00078
00079 //=====
00080 // Write 1 byte at regAddr Slave - Interrupt Method
00081 //=====
00082 void i2c1_WriteRegByte_IT(uint16_t addrSlave, uint8_t regAddr, uint8_t data)
00083 {
00084
00085     uint8_t datas_to_send[2];

```

```

00086
00087 datas_to_send[0]=regAddr;
00088 datas_to_send[1]=data;
00089
00090     while(HAL_I2C_Master_Transmit_IT(&hi2c1, addrSlave, datas_to_send, 2) != HAL_OK){}
00091     while (HAL_I2C_GetState(&hi2c1) != HAL_I2C_STATE_READY){}
00092 }
00093 //=====
00094 // Read 1 byte from regAddr Slave - Interrupt Method
00095 //=====
00096 void i2c1_ReadRegBuffer_IT(uint16_t addrSlave, uint8_t regAddr, uint8_t* datas, int len)
00097 {
00098     while(HAL_I2C_Master_Transmit_IT(&hi2c1, addrSlave, &regAddr, 1) != HAL_OK){}
00099     while (HAL_I2C_GetState(&hi2c1) != HAL_I2C_STATE_READY){}
00100
00101     while(HAL_I2C_Master_Receive_IT(&hi2c1, addrSlave, datas, len) != HAL_OK){}
00102     while( HAL_I2C_GetState(&hi2c1) != HAL_I2C_STATE_READY ){}
00103 }
00104
00105 //=====
00106 // Write 1 byte to regAddr (16 bits) Slave
00107 //=====
00108 int i2c1_WriteReg16Byte(uint16_t addrSlave, uint16_t regAddr, uint8_t data)
00109 {
00110     int status;
00111     uint8_t buffer[3];
00112     buffer[0]=regAddr>>8;
00113     buffer[1]=regAddr&0xFF;
00114     buffer[2]=data;
00115
00116     status = HAL_I2C_Master_Transmit(&hi2c1, addrSlave, buffer, 3 , 100);
00117     return status;
00118 }
00119
00120 //=====
00121 // Write 16 bits word to regAddr (16 bits) Slave
00122 //=====
00123 int i2c1_WriteReg16Word16(uint16_t addrSlave, uint16_t regAddr, uint16_t data)
00124 {
00125     int status;
00126     uint8_t buffer[4];
00127     buffer[0]=regAddr>>8;
00128     buffer[1]=regAddr&0xFF;
00129     buffer[2]=data>>8;
00130     buffer[3]=data&0xFF;
00131
00132     status = HAL_I2C_Master_Transmit(&hi2c1, addrSlave, buffer, 4 , 100);
00133     return status;
00134 }
00135 //=====
00136 // Write 32 bits word to regAddr (16 bits) Slave
00137 //=====
00138 int i2c1_WriteReg16Word32(uint16_t addrSlave, uint16_t regAddr, uint32_t data)
00139 {
00140     int status;
00141     uint8_t buffer[6];
00142     buffer[0]=regAddr>>8;
00143     buffer[1]=regAddr&0xFF;
00144     buffer[2]=data>>24;
00145     buffer[3]=(data>>16)&0xFF;
00146     buffer[4]=(data>>8)&0xFF;
00147     buffer[5]=data&0xFF;
00148
00149     status = HAL_I2C_Master_Transmit(&hi2c1, addrSlave, buffer, 6 , 100);
00150     return status;
00151 }
00152 //=====
00153 // Read 1 byte from regAddr (16 bits) Slave
00154 //=====
00155 int i2c1_ReadReg16Byte(uint16_t addrSlave, uint16_t regAddr, uint8_t *data)
00156 {
00157     int status;
00158     uint8_t buffer[2];
00159
00160     buffer[0]=regAddr>>8;
00161     buffer[1]=regAddr&0xFF;
00162
00163     status=HAL_I2C_Master_Transmit(&hi2c1, addrSlave, buffer, 2, 100);
00164     if(!status ) {
00165         status =HAL_I2C_Master_Receive(&hi2c1, addrSlave, buffer, 1, 100);
00166         if( !status ){
00167             *data=buffer[0];
00168         }
00169     }
00170
00171     return status;
00172 }

```

```

00173 //=====
00174 // Read 16 bits word from regAddr (16 bits) Slave
00175 //=====
00176 int i2c1_ReadReg16Word16(uint16_t addrSlave, uint16_t regAddr, uint16_t *data)
00177 {
00178     int status;
00179     uint8_t buffer[2];
00180
00181     buffer[0]=regAddr>>8;
00182     buffer[1]=regAddr&0xFF;
00183
00184     status=HAL_I2C_Master_Transmit(&hi2c1, addrSlave, buffer, 2, 100);
00185     if(!status ) {
00186         status =HAL_I2C_Master_Receive(&hi2c1, addrSlave, buffer, 2, 100);
00187         if( !status ){
00188             //VL6180x register are Big endian if cpu is be direct read direct into *data is possible
00189             *data=((uint16_t)buffer[0]<<8) | (uint16_t)buffer[1];
00190         }
00191     }
00192
00193     return status;
00194 }
00195 //=====
00196 // Read 32 bits word from regAddr (16 bits) Slave
00197 //=====
00198 int i2c1_ReadReg16Word32(uint16_t addrSlave, uint16_t regAddr, uint32_t *data)
00199 {
00200     int status;
00201     uint8_t buffer[4];
00202
00203     buffer[0]=regAddr>>8;
00204     buffer[1]=regAddr&0xFF;
00205
00206     status=HAL_I2C_Master_Transmit(&hi2c1, addrSlave, buffer, 2, 100);
00207     if(!status ) {
00208         status =HAL_I2C_Master_Receive(&hi2c1, addrSlave, buffer, 4, 100);
00209         if( !status ){
00210             //VL6180x register are Big endian if cpu is be direct read direct into *data is possible
00211             *data=((uint32_t)buffer[0]<<24) | ((uint32_t)buffer[1]<<16) | ((uint32_t)buffer[2]<<8) | ((uint32_t)buffer[3]);
00212         }
00213     }
00214
00215     return status;
00216 }
00217
00218 //=====
00219 // Read n_data bytes from regAddr (16 bits) Slave
00220 //=====
00221 int i2c1_ReadReg16Buffer(uint16_t addrSlave, uint16_t regAddr, uint8_t *data, int n_data)
00222 {
00223     int status;
00224     uint8_t buffer[2];
00225
00226     buffer[0]=regAddr>>8;
00227     buffer[1]=regAddr&0xFF;
00228
00229     status=HAL_I2C_Master_Transmit(&hi2c1, addrSlave, buffer, 2, 100);
00230     if( !status ){
00231         status=HAL_I2C_Master_Receive(&hi2c1, addrSlave, data, n_data, n_data*100);
00232     }
00233
00234
00235     return status;
00236 }
00237 }
00238
00239
00240
00241
00242

```

5.25 drv_uart.c

```

00001 #include "main.h"
00002 #include "drv_uart.h"
00003
00004 UART_HandleTypeDef huart1;
00005 UART_HandleTypeDef huart2;
00006 DMA_HandleTypeDef hdma_usart1_rx;
00007 DMA_HandleTypeDef hdma_usart1_tx;
00008 DMA_HandleTypeDef hdma_usart2_rx;
00009 DMA_HandleTypeDef hdma_usart2_tx;

```

```

00010
00011
00012 void MX_USART1_UART_Init(void)
00013 {
00014     huart1.Instance = USART1;
00015     huart1.Init.BaudRate = 115200;
00016     huart1.Init.WordLength = UART_WORDLENGTH_8B;
00017     huart1.Init.StopBits = UART_STOPBITS_1;
00018     huart1.Init.Parity = UART_PARITY_NONE;
00019     huart1.Init.Mode = UART_MODE_TX_RX;
00020     huart1.Init.HwFlowCtl = UART_HWCONTROL_NONE;
00021     huart1.Init.OverSampling = UART_OVERSAMPLING_16;
00022     if (HAL_UART_Init(&huart1) != HAL_OK)
00023     {
00024         Error_Handler();
00025     }
00026 }
00027
00028
00029 void MX_USART2_UART_Init(void)
00030 {
00031     huart2.Instance = USART2;
00032     huart2.Init.BaudRate = 115200;
00033     huart2.Init.WordLength = UART_WORDLENGTH_8B;
00034     huart2.Init.StopBits = UART_STOPBITS_1;
00035     huart2.Init.Parity = UART_PARITY_NONE;
00036     huart2.Init.Mode = UART_MODE_TX_RX;
00037     huart2.Init.HwFlowCtl = UART_HWCONTROL_NONE;
00038     huart2.Init.OverSampling = UART_OVERSAMPLING_16;
00039     if (HAL_UART_Init(&huart2) != HAL_OK)
00040     {
00041         Error_Handler();
00042     }
00043 }
00044
00048 void MX_DMA_Init(void)
00049 {
00050
00051     /* DMA controller clock enable */
00052     __HAL_RCC_DMA2_CLK_ENABLE();
00053     __HAL_RCC_DMA1_CLK_ENABLE();
00054
00055     /* DMA interrupt init */
00056     /* DMA1_Stream5_IRQn interrupt configuration */
00057     HAL_NVIC_SetPriority(DMA1_Stream5_IRQn, 5, 0);
00058     HAL_NVIC_EnableIRQ(DMA1_Stream5_IRQn);
00059     /* DMA1_Stream6_IRQn interrupt configuration */
00060     HAL_NVIC_SetPriority(DMA1_Stream6_IRQn, 5, 0);
00061     HAL_NVIC_EnableIRQ(DMA1_Stream6_IRQn);
00062     /* DMA2_Stream2_IRQn interrupt configuration */
00063     HAL_NVIC_SetPriority(DMA2_Stream2_IRQn, 5, 0);
00064     HAL_NVIC_EnableIRQ(DMA2_Stream2_IRQn);
00065     /* DMA2_Stream7_IRQn interrupt configuration */
00066     HAL_NVIC_SetPriority(DMA2_Stream7_IRQn, 5, 0);
00067     HAL_NVIC_EnableIRQ(DMA2_Stream7_IRQn);
00068
00069 }

```

5.26 freertos.c

```

00001 /* USER CODE BEGIN Header */
00018 /* USER CODE END Header */
00019
00020 /* Includes -----*/
00021 #include "FreeRTOS.h"
00022 #include "task.h"
00023 #include "main.h"
00024
00025 /* Private includes -----*/
00026 /* USER CODE BEGIN Includes */
00027
00028 /* USER CODE END Includes */
00029
00030 /* Private typedef -----*/
00031 /* USER CODE BEGIN PTD */
00032
00033 /* USER CODE END PTD */
00034
00035 /* Private define -----*/
00036 /* USER CODE BEGIN PD */
00037
00038 /* USER CODE END PD */
00039

```

```

00040 /* Private macro -----*/
00041 /* USER CODE BEGIN PM */
00042
00043 /* USER CODE END PM */
00044
00045 /* Private variables -----*/
00046 /* USER CODE BEGIN Variables */
00047
00048 /* USER CODE END Variables */
00049
00050 /* Private function prototypes -----*/
00051 /* USER CODE BEGIN FunctionPrototypes */
00052
00053 /* USER CODE END FunctionPrototypes */
00054
00055 /* Private application code -----*/
00056 /* USER CODE BEGIN Application */
00057
00058 /* USER CODE END Application */
00059

```

5.27 groveLCD.c

```

00001 /*
00002  * groveLCD.c
00003  *
00004  * Created on: Jan 8, 2020
00005  * Author: kerhoas
00006  */
00007
00008 #include "groveLCD.h"
00009 #include <math.h>
00010 #include "util.h"
00011
00012 uint8_t _displayfunction;
00013 uint8_t _displaycontrol;
00014 uint8_t _displaymode;
00015 uint8_t _initialized;
00016 uint8_t _numlines, _currline;
00017
00018 //=====
00019 void groveLCD_test()
00020 {
00021     uint8_t tab[2];
00022     tab[1] = 100;
00023     i2c1_WriteRegBuffer(RGB_ADDRESS, REG_RED, tab, 1);
00024
00025 }
00026 //=====
00027 void i2c_send_byte(unsigned char dta)
00028 {
00029     i2c1_WriteBuffer(LCD_ADDRESS, &dta, 1);
00030 }
00031 //=====
00032 void i2c_send_byteS(unsigned char *dta, unsigned char len)
00033 {
00034     i2c1_WriteBuffer(LCD_ADDRESS, dta, len);
00035 }
00036 //=====
00037 void groveLCD_begin(uint8_t cols, uint8_t lines, uint8_t dotsize)
00038 {
00039     if (lines > 1) {
00040         _displayfunction |= LCD_2LINE;
00041     }
00042     _numlines = lines;
00043     _currline = 0;
00044
00045     // for some 1 line displays you can select a 10 pixel high font
00046     if ((dotsize != 0) && (lines == 1)) {
00047         _displayfunction |= LCD_5x10DOTS;
00048     }
00049
00050     // SEE PAGE 45/46 FOR INITIALIZATION SPECIFICATION!
00051     // according to datasheet, we need at least 40ms after power rises above 2.7V
00052     // before sending commands. Arduino can turn on way before 4.5V so we'll wait 50
00053     HAL_Delay(50);
00054
00055
00056     // this is according to the hitachi HD44780 datasheet
00057     // page 45 figure 23
00058
00059     // Send function set command sequence
00060     groveLCD_command(LCD_FUNCTIONSET | _displayfunction);

```

```

00061     HAL_Delay(5); // wait more than 4.1ms
00062
00063     // second try
00064     groveLCD_command(LCD_FUNCTIONSET | _displayfunction);
00065     HAL_Delay(5);
00066
00067     // third go
00068     groveLCD_command(LCD_FUNCTIONSET | _displayfunction);
00069
00070
00071     // finally, set # lines, font size, etc.
00072     groveLCD_command(LCD_FUNCTIONSET | _displayfunction);
00073
00074     // turn the display on with no cursor or blinking default
00075     _displaycontrol = LCD_DISPLAYON | LCD_CURSOROFF | LCD_BLINKOFF;
00076     groveLCD_display();
00077
00078     // clear it off
00079     groveLCD_clear();
00080
00081     // Initialize to default text direction (for romance languages)
00082     _displaymode = LCD_ENTRYLEFT | LCD_ENTRYSHIFTDECREMENT;
00083     // set the entry mode
00084     groveLCD_command(LCD_ENTRYMODESET | _displaymode);
00085
00086
00087     // backlight init
00088     groveLCD_setReg(REG_MODE1, 0);
00089     // set LEDs controllable by both PWM and GRPPWM registers
00090     groveLCD_setReg(REG_OUTPUT, 0xFF);
00091     // set MODE2 values
00092     // 0010 0000 -> 0x20 (DMBLNK to 1, ie blinky mode)
00093     groveLCD_setReg(REG_MODE2, 0x20);
00094
00095     groveLCD_setColorWhite();
00096
00097 }
00098 //=====
00099 void groveLCD_setColorAll() {groveLCD_setRGB(0, 0, 0);}
00100 void groveLCD_setColorWhite() {groveLCD_setRGB(255, 255, 255);}
00101 //=====
00102
00103 /***** high level commands, for the user! */
00104 void groveLCD_clear()
00105 {
00106     groveLCD_command(LCD_CLEARDISPLAY); // clear display, set cursor position to zero
00107     HAL_Delay(2000); // this command takes a long time!
00108 }
00109 //=====
00110 void groveLCD_home()
00111 {
00112     groveLCD_command(LCD_RETURNHOME); // set cursor position to zero
00113     HAL_Delay(2000); // this command takes a long time!
00114 }
00115 //=====
00116 void groveLCD_setCursor(uint8_t col, uint8_t row)
00117 {
00118     col = (row == 0 ? col|0x80 : col|0xc0);
00119     unsigned char dta[2] = {0x80, col};
00120     i2c_send_bytes(dta, 2);
00121 }
00122 //=====
00123 // Turn the display on/off (quickly)
00124 void groveLCD_noDisplay()
00125 {
00126     _displaycontrol &= ~LCD_DISPLAYON;
00127     groveLCD_command(LCD_DISPLAYCONTROL | _displaycontrol);
00128 }
00129 //=====
00130 void groveLCD_display() {
00131     _displaycontrol |= LCD_DISPLAYON;
00132     groveLCD_command(LCD_DISPLAYCONTROL | _displaycontrol);
00133 }
00134 //=====
00135 // Turns the underline cursor on/off
00136 void groveLCD_noCursor()
00137 {
00138     _displaycontrol &= ~LCD_CURSORON;
00139     groveLCD_command(LCD_DISPLAYCONTROL | _displaycontrol);
00140 }
00141 //=====
00142 void groveLCD_cursor() {
00143     _displaycontrol |= LCD_CURSORON;
00144     groveLCD_command(LCD_DISPLAYCONTROL | _displaycontrol);
00145 }
00146 //=====
00147 // Turn on and off the blinking cursor

```



```

00148 void groveLCD_noBlink()
00149 {
00150     _displaycontrol &= ~LCD_BLINKON;
00151     groveLCD_command(LCD_DISPLAYCONTROL | _displaycontrol);
00152 }
00153 //=====
00154 void groveLCD_blink()
00155 {
00156     _displaycontrol |= LCD_BLINKON;
00157     groveLCD_command(LCD_DISPLAYCONTROL | _displaycontrol);
00158 }
00159 //=====
00160 // These commands scroll the display without changing the RAM
00161 void groveLCD_scrollDisplayLeft(void)
00162 {
00163     groveLCD_command(LCD_CURSORSHIFT | LCD_DISPLAYMOVE | LCD_MOVELEFT);
00164 }
00165 //=====
00166 void groveLCD_scrollDisplayRight(void)
00167 {
00168     groveLCD_command(LCD_CURSORSHIFT | LCD_DISPLAYMOVE | LCD_MOVERIGHT);
00169 }
00170 //=====
00171 // This is for text that flows Left to Right
00172 void groveLCD_leftToRight(void)
00173 {
00174     _displaymode |= LCD_ENTRYLEFT;
00175     groveLCD_command(LCD_ENTRYMODESET | _displaymode);
00176 }
00177 //=====
00178 // This is for text that flows Right to Left
00179 void groveLCD_rightToLeft(void)
00180 {
00181     _displaymode &= ~LCD_ENTRYLEFT;
00182     groveLCD_command(LCD_ENTRYMODESET | _displaymode);
00183 }
00184 //=====
00185 // This will 'right justify' text from the cursor
00186 void groveLCD_autoscroll(void)
00187 {
00188     _displaymode |= LCD_ENTRYSHIFTINCREMENT;
00189     groveLCD_command(LCD_ENTRYMODESET | _displaymode);
00190 }
00191 //=====
00192 // This will 'left justify' text from the cursor
00193 void groveLCD_noAutoscroll(void)
00194 {
00195     _displaymode &= ~LCD_ENTRYSHIFTINCREMENT;
00196     groveLCD_command(LCD_ENTRYMODESET | _displaymode);
00197 }
00198 //=====
00199 // Allows us to fill the first 8 CGRAM locations
00200 // with custom characters
00201 void groveLCD_createChar(uint8_t location, uint8_t charmap[])
00202 {
00203     location &= 0x7; // we only have 8 locations 0-7
00204     groveLCD_command(LCD_SETCGRAMADDR | (location << 3));
00205
00206     unsigned char dta[9];
00207     dta[0] = 0x40;
00208     for(int i=0; i<8; i++)
00209     {
00210         dta[i+1] = charmap[i];
00211     }
00212     i2c_send_bytes(dta, 9);
00213 }
00214 //=====
00215 // Control the backlight LED blinking
00216 void groveLCD_blinkLED(void)
00217 {
00218     // blink period in seconds = (<reg 7> + 1) / 24
00219     // on/off ratio = <reg 6> / 256
00220     groveLCD_setReg(0x07, 0x17); // blink every second
00221     groveLCD_setReg(0x06, 0x7f); // half on, half off
00222 }
00223 //=====
00224 void groveLCD_noBlinkLED(void)
00225 {
00226     groveLCD_setReg(0x07, 0x00);
00227     groveLCD_setReg(0x06, 0xff);
00228 }
00229 //=====
00230 /******* mid level commands, for sending data/cmds */
00231
00232 // send command
00233 void groveLCD_command(uint8_t value)
00234 {

```

```

00235     unsigned char dta[2] = {0x80, value};
00236     i2c_send_byteS(dta, 2);
00237 }
00238 //=====
00239 // send data
00240 int groveLCD_write(uint8_t value)
00241 {
00242     unsigned char dta[2] = {0x40, value};
00243     i2c_send_byteS(dta, 2);
00244     return 1; // assume sucess
00245 }
00246 //=====
00247 void groveLCD_putString(char* s)
00248 {
00249     while(*s != '\0')
00250     {
00251         groveLCD_write(*s);
00252         s++;
00253     }
00254 }
00255 //=====
00256 void groveLCD_setReg(unsigned char addr, unsigned char dta)
00257 {
00258     i2c1_WriteRegBuffer(RGB_ADDRESS, addr, &dta, 1);
00259 }
00260 //=====
00261 void groveLCD_setRGB(unsigned char r, unsigned char g, unsigned char b)
00262 {
00263     groveLCD_setReg(REG_RED, r);
00264     groveLCD_setReg(REG_GREEN, g);
00265     groveLCD_setReg(REG_BLUE, b);
00266 }
00267 //=====
00268 const unsigned char color_define[4][3] =
00269 {
00270     {255, 255, 255},          // white
00271     {255, 0, 0},              // red
00272     {0, 255, 0},              // green
00273     {0, 0, 255},              // blue
00274 };
00275 //=====
00276 void groveLCD_setColor(unsigned char color)
00277 {
00278     if(color > 3) return ;
00279     groveLCD_setRGB(color_define[color][0], color_define[color][1], color_define[color][2]);
00280 }
00281 //=====
00282 void groveLCD_term_printf(const char* fmt, ...)
00283 {
00284     __gnuc_va_list ap;
00285     char *p;
00286     char ch;
00287     unsigned long ul;
00288     unsigned long long ull;
00289     unsigned long size;
00290     unsigned int sp;
00291     char s[60];
00292     int first=0;
00293
00294     va_start(ap, fmt);
00295
00296     while (*fmt != '\0') {
00297         if (*fmt == '%') {
00298             size=0; sp=1;
00299             if (++fmt=='0') {fmt++; sp=0;} // parse %04d --> sp=0
00300             ch=*fmt;
00301             if ((ch>'0') && (ch<='9')) { // parse %4d --> size=4
00302                 char tmp[10];
00303                 int i=0;
00304                 while ((ch>='0') && (ch<='9')) {
00305                     tmp[i++]=ch;
00306                     ch=++fmt;
00307                 }
00308                 tmp[i]='\0';
00309                 size=str2num(tmp,10);
00310             }
00311             switch (ch) {
00312                 case '%':
00313                     groveLCD_write('%');
00314                     break;
00315                 case 'c':
00316                     ch = va_arg(ap, int);
00317                     groveLCD_write(ch);
00318                     break;
00319                 case 's':
00320                     p = va_arg(ap, char *);
00321                     groveLCD_putString(p);

```

```

00322         break;
00323     case 'd':
00324         ul = va_arg(ap, long);
00325         if ((long)ul < 0) {
00326             groveLCD_write('-');
00327             ul = -(long)ul;
00328             //size--;
00329         }
00330         num2str(s, ul, 10, size, sp);
00331         groveLCD_putString(s);
00332         break;
00333     case 'u':
00334         ul = va_arg(ap, unsigned int);
00335         num2str(s, ul, 10, size, sp);
00336         groveLCD_putString(s);
00337         break;
00338     case 'o':
00339         ul = va_arg(ap, unsigned int);
00340         num2str(s, ul, 8, size, sp);
00341         groveLCD_putString(s);
00342         break;
00343     case 'p':
00344         groveLCD_write('0');
00345         groveLCD_write('x');
00346         ul = va_arg(ap, unsigned int);
00347         num2str(s, ul, 16, size, sp);
00348         groveLCD_putString(s);
00349         break;
00350     case 'x':
00351         ul = va_arg(ap, unsigned int);
00352         num2str(s, ul, 16, size, sp);
00353         groveLCD_putString(s);
00354         break;
00355     case 'f':
00356         if(first==0){ ull = va_arg(ap, long long unsigned int); first = 1;}
00357         ull = va_arg(ap, long long unsigned int);
00358         int sign = ( ull & 0x80000000 ) >> 31;
00359         int m = (ull & 0x000FFFFF) ; // should be 0x007FFFFF
00360         float mf = (float)m ;
00361         mf = mf / pow(2.0,20.0);
00362         mf = mf + 1.0;
00363         int e = ( ull & 0x78000000 ) >> 23 ; // should be int e = ( ul & 0x7F800000 ) >> 23;
00364         e = e | (( ull & 0x000F0000 ) >> 20);
00365         e = e - 127;
00366         float f = mf*myPow(2.0,e);
00367         if(sign==1){ groveLCD_write('-'); }
00368         float2str((char*)s, f, 5);
00369         groveLCD_putString((char*)s);
00370         break;
00371
00372     default:
00373         groveLCD_write(*fmt);
00374     }
00375     } else groveLCD_write(*fmt);
00376     fmt++;
00377 }
00378 va_end(ap);
00379 }
00380 //=====
00381
00382
00383
00384

```

5.28 C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base_robot/Core/Src/main.c File Reference

file that contain the main code

```

#include "main.h"
#include "motorCommand.h"
#include "quadEncoder.h"
#include "captDistIR.h"
#include "VL53L0X.h"
#include "groveLCD.h"

```

Data Structures

- struct [AMessage](#)
- struct [MicroRosPubMsg](#)
- struct [MicroRosSubMsg](#)

Macros

- #define [SAMPLING_PERIOD_ms](#) 5

config exo

- #define [EXSTARTUP](#) 0
- #define [EXTEST_UART2](#) 1
- #define [EXCORRECTOR](#) 2
- #define [EXTESTCORRECTOR](#) 3
- #define [EXTEST_VL53](#) 4
- #define [EXTEST_MICROROS](#) 5
- #define [EXFINAL](#) 6
- #define [SYNCHRO_EX](#) EXFINAL

config robot

- #define [ROS_DOMAIN_ID](#) 0
- #define [LCD](#) 0
- #define [VL53](#) 0
- #define [MICROROS](#) 1
- #define [DEBUG_PRINTF](#) 0
- #define [DEBUG_MOTOR](#) 0

config correcteur

- #define [Te](#) [SAMPLING_PERIOD_ms](#)
- #define [LKp](#) 0.001
- #define [LK_i](#) (5.0/(0.1*40.0))
- #define [RKp](#) 0.001
- #define [RK_i](#) (5.0/(0.1*40.0))

config default speed for each mode

- #define [CMD](#) 1000
- #define [VITESSE_KART](#) [CMD](#)/2
- #define [VITESSE_OBS](#) [CMD](#)
- #define [VITESSE_CAM](#) [CMD](#)/3

config camera settings

- #define [CAMERA_X_MIN](#) 0
- #define [CAMERA_X_MAX](#) 640
- #define [CAMERA_Y_MIN](#) 0
- #define [CAMERA_Y_MAX](#) 480

config default behaviour

- #define [DEFAULT_MODE](#) [MODE_ZIG](#)
- #define [DEFAULT_SPEED](#) [LOW](#)
- #define [DEFAULT_DIR](#) [STOP](#)

config test value

- #define [NB](#) 200
- #define [TEST_CORRECTOR_DUTY](#) 150
- #define [TEST_CORRECTOR_SPEEDL](#) -100
- #define [TEST_CORRECTOR_SPEEDR](#) -100
- #define [TEST_LEFT_MOTOR](#) 1

Enumerations

- enum { **MODE_OBS** , **MODE_ZIG** , **MODE_CAM** , **LAST_MODE** }
- enum {
 STOP_VIT , **LOW** , **FAST** , **SONIC** ,
 LAST_SPEED }
- enum {
 AVANT , **GAUCHE** , **RECULE** , **DROITE** ,
 STOP , **AVANT_GAUCHE** , **AVANT_DROITE** , **RECULE_GAUCHE** ,
 RECULE_DROITE , **LAST_DIR** }

Functions

- void [SystemClock_Config](#) (void)
- bool **cubemx_transport_open** (struct uxrCustomTransport *transport)
- bool **cubemx_transport_close** (struct uxrCustomTransport *transport)
- size_t **cubemx_transport_write** (struct uxrCustomTransport *transport, const uint8_t *buf, size_t len, uint8_t *err)
- size_t **cubemx_transport_read** (struct uxrCustomTransport *transport, uint8_t *buf, size_t len, int timeout, uint8_t *err)
- void * [microros_allocate](#) (size_t size, void *state)
- void [microros_deallocate](#) (void *pointer, void *state)
- void * [microros_reallocate](#) (void *pointer, size_t size, void *state)
- void * [microros_zero_allocate](#) (size_t number_of_elements, size_t size_of_element, void *state)
- void [CHECKMRRET](#) (rcl_ret_t ret, char *msg)
- void [SubscriberCallbackFunction](#) (const void *msgin)
- void [microros_task](#) (void *argument)
- void [task_Motor_Left](#) (void *pvParameters)
- void [task_Motor_Right](#) (void *pvParameters)
- void [task_Supervision](#) (void *pvParameters)
- int [main](#) (void)
- void [test_uart2](#) (void *pvParameters)
- void [test_vl53](#) (void *pvParameters)
- void [test_motor](#) (void *pvParameters)
- void [HAL_TIM_PeriodElapsedCallback](#) (TIM_HandleTypeDef *htim)
 Period elapsed callback in non blocking mode.
- void [Error_Handler](#) (void)

Variables

- UART_HandleTypeDef [huart1](#)
- UART_HandleTypeDef [huart2](#)
- DMA_HandleTypeDef [hdma_usart1_rx](#)
- DMA_HandleTypeDef [hdma_usart1_tx](#)
- DMA_HandleTypeDef [hdma_usart2_rx](#)
- DMA_HandleTypeDef [hdma_usart2_tx](#)
- I2C_HandleTypeDef [hi2c1](#)
- osThreadId_t [defaultTaskHandle](#)
- const osThreadAttr_t [defaultTask_attributes](#)
- int16_t [tab_speed](#) [NB]

semaphore

- xSemaphoreHandle [xSem_Supervision](#) = NULL

queueHandle

- xQueueHandle [q_mot_L](#) = NULL
- xQueueHandle [q_mot_R](#) = NULL
- xQueueHandle [qhMR_sub](#) = NULL
- xQueueHandle [qhMR_pub](#) = NULL
- xQueueHandle [qhLCD](#) = NULL
- xQueueHandle [qhVI53](#) = NULL

5.28.1 Detailed Description

file that contain the main code

Definition in file [main.c](#).

5.28.2 Macro Definition Documentation

5.28.2.1 CAMERA_X_MAX

```
#define CAMERA_X_MAX 640
```

Define maximal x position return by camera

Definition at line [72](#) of file [main.c](#).

5.28.2.2 CAMERA_X_MIN

```
#define CAMERA_X_MIN 0
```

Define minimal x position return by camera

Definition at line [71](#) of file [main.c](#).

5.28.2.3 CAMERA_Y_MAX

```
#define CAMERA_Y_MAX 480
```

Define maximal y position return by camera

Definition at line [74](#) of file [main.c](#).

5.28.2.4 CAMERA_Y_MIN

```
#define CAMERA_Y_MIN 0
```

Define minimal y position return by camera

Definition at line [73](#) of file [main.c](#).

5.28.2.5 CMD

```
#define CMD 1000
```

Can be use as default speed

Definition at line 65 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.2.6 DEBUG_MOTOR

```
#define DEBUG_MOTOR 0
```

Activate motor debug print

Definition at line 55 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.2.7 DEBUG_PRINTF

```
#define DEBUG_PRINTF 0
```

Activate debug print

Definition at line 54 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.2.8 DEFAULT_DIR

```
#define DEFAULT_DIR STOP
```

Default direction at startup

Definition at line 81 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.2.9 DEFAULT_MODE

```
#define DEFAULT_MODE MODE_ZIG
```

Default mode at startup

Definition at line 79 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.2.10 DEFAULT_SPEED

```
#define DEFAULT_SPEED LOW
```

Default speed at startup

Definition at line 80 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.2.11 EXCORRECTOR

```
#define EXCORRECTOR 2
```

Code to calibrate your correcteur

Definition at line 41 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.2.12 EXFINAL

```
#define EXFINAL 6
```

Final code

Definition at line 45 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.2.13 EXSTARTUP

```
#define EXSTARTUP 0
```

startup code

Definition at line 39 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.2.14 EXTEST_MICROROS

```
#define EXTEST_MICROROS 5
```

Test Micro ROS subscriber and publisher

Definition at line 44 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.2.15 EXTEST_UART2

```
#define EXTEST_UART2 1
```

Test printf and scanf function

Definition at line 40 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.2.16 EXTEST_VL53

```
#define EXTEST_VL53 4
```

Test VL530X sensor

Definition at line 43 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.2.17 EXTESTCORRECTOR

```
#define EXTESTCORRECTOR 3
```

Code to test your correcteur

Definition at line 42 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.2.18 LCD

```
#define LCD 0
```

Activate LCD task

Definition at line 51 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.2.19 LKi

```
#define LKi (5.0/(0.1*40.0))
```

Ki factor for the left motor

Definition at line 60 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.2.20 LKp

```
#define LKp 0.001
```

Kp factor for the left motor

Definition at line 59 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.2.21 MICROROS

```
#define MICROROS 1
```

Activate MicroROS task

Definition at line 53 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.2.22 NB

```
#define NB 200
```

Number of samples in correcteur calibration task

Definition at line 84 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.2.23 RKi

```
#define RKi (5.0/(0.1*40.0))
```

Kp factor for the right motor

Definition at line 62 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.2.24 RKp

```
#define RKp 0.001
```

Kp factor for the right motor

Definition at line 61 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.2.25 ROS_DOMAIN_ID

```
#define ROS_DOMAIN_ID 0
```

Define ROS domain id

Definition at line 50 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.2.26 SAMPLING_PERIOD_ms

```
#define SAMPLING_PERIOD_ms 5
```

Define the delay between two execution of the same task

Definition at line 37 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.2.27 SYNCHRO_EX

```
#define SYNCHRO_EX EXFINAL
```

Define wich config are executed

Definition at line 47 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.2.28 Te

```
#define Te SAMPLING_PERIOD_ms
```

Definition at line 58 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.2.29 TEST_CORRECTOR_DUTY

```
#define TEST_CORRECTOR_DUTY 150
```

Duty cycle to apply to calibrate the correcteur

Definition at line 85 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.2.30 TEST_CORRECTOR_SPEEDL

```
#define TEST_CORRECTOR_SPEEDL -100
```

Speed to test the left correcteur

Definition at line 86 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.2.31 TEST_CORRECTOR_SPEEDR

```
#define TEST_CORRECTOR_SPEEDR -100
```

Speed to test the right correcteur

Definition at line 87 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.2.32 TEST_LEFT_MOTOR

```
#define TEST_LEFT_MOTOR 1
```

Calibrate left motor correcteur or not

Definition at line 88 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.2.33 VITESSE_CAM

```
#define VITESSE_CAM CMD/3
```

Default speed for camera mode

Definition at line 68 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.2.34 VITESSE_KART

```
#define VITESSE_KART CMD/2
```

Default speed for manual mode

Definition at line 66 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.2.35 VITESSE_OBS

```
#define VITESSE_OBS CMD
```

Default speed for obstacle mode

Definition at line 67 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.2.36 VL53

```
#define VL53 0
```

Activate VL530X task

Definition at line 52 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

5.28.3.1 anonymous enum

```
anonymous enum
```

enumerate mode of robot

Definition at line 31 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.3.2 anonymous enum

```
anonymous enum
```

enumerate speed

Definition at line 33 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.3.3 anonymous enum

```
anonymous enum
```

enumerate direction

Definition at line 35 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.4 Function Documentation

5.28.4.1 CHECKMRRET()

```
void CHECKMRRET (
    rcl_ret_t ret,
    char * msg )
```

check if microRos function success else print msg in console

Parameters

<i>ret</i>	return value of microRos function
<i>msg</i>	message to print if fail

Definition at line 153 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.4.2 Error_Handler()

```
void Error_Handler (
    void )
```

Definition at line 941 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.4.3 HAL_TIM_PeriodElapsedCallback()

```
void HAL_TIM_PeriodElapsedCallback (
    TIM_HandleTypeDef * htim )
```

Period elapsed callback in non blocking mode.

Note

This function is called when TIM1 interrupt took place, inside HAL_TIM_IRQHandler(). It makes a direct call to HAL_IncTick() to increment a global variable "uwTick" used as application time base.

Parameters

<i>htim</i>	: TIM handle
-------------	--------------

Return values

<i>None</i>	
-------------	--

Definition at line 933 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.4.4 main()

```
int main (
    void )
```

Init all GPIO and drivers, start the task, init semaphore and queue and launch the kernel

- Config EXSTARTUP
 - Launch microRos, supervision, left motor, right motor and lcd task
- Config EXTEST_UART2

- Launch test_uart2 task
- Config EXCORRECTOR
 - Launch test_motor task
- Config EXTESTCORRECTOR
 - Launch supervision, left motor and right motor task
- Config EXTEST_VL53
 - Launch test_vl53 task
- Config EXTEST_MICROROS
 - Launch microRos task
- Config EXFINAL
 - Launch microRos, supervision, left motor, right motor, vl53 and lcd task

Definition at line 775 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.4.5 microros_allocate()

```
void * microros_allocate (
    size_t size,
    void * state )
```

Definition at line 14 of file [microros_allocators.c](#).

5.28.4.6 microros_deallocate()

```
void microros_deallocate (
    void * pointer,
    void * state )
```

Definition at line 22 of file [microros_allocators.c](#).

5.28.4.7 microros_reallocate()

```
void * microros_reallocate (
    void * pointer,
    size_t size,
    void * state )
```

Definition at line 31 of file [microros_allocators.c](#).

5.28.4.8 microros_task()

```
void microros_task (
    void * argument )
```

- All config
 - Create the node *STM32_node*
 - Set the Domain id of microRos
- Config EXSTARTUP :
 - Create a publisher and send a message on it
- Config EXTEST_MICROROS :
 - Create a publisher, a subscriber and an executor
 - Init the executor and add the subscriber to it
 - Run the executor and send the receive message on the publisher
- Config EXFINAL :
 - Create 3 publishers, 5 subscriber and an executor
 - Init the executor and add the 5 subscribers to it
 - run the executor and if they are no elements waiting to be read by the task decision put the receive information in the queue If decison task send data then publish data to microRos

Parameters

<i>argument</i>	
-----------------	--

Definition at line 166 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.4.9 microros_zero_allocate()

```
void * microros_zero_allocate (
    size_t number_of_elements,
    size_t size_of_element,
    void * state )
```

Definition at line 44 of file [microros_allocators.c](#).

5.28.4.10 SubscriberCallbackFunction()

```
void SubscriberCallbackFunction (
    const void * msgin )
```

callback call by microros when a message is receive here use as debug and just print the receive msg

Parameters

<i>message</i>	receive
----------------	---------

Definition at line 155 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.4.11 SystemClock_Config()

```
void SystemClock_Config (  
    void )
```

Configure the main internal regulator output voltage

Initializes the RCC Oscillators according to the specified parameters in the RCC_OscInitTypeDef structure.

Initializes the CPU, AHB and APB buses clocks

Definition at line 11 of file [systemclock.c](#).

5.28.4.12 task_Motor_Left()

```
void task_Motor_Left (  
    void * pvParameters )
```

Task use to control the left motor of the robot

Parameters

<i>argument</i>	
-----------------	--

Definition at line 365 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.4.13 task_Motor_Right()

```
void task_Motor_Right (  
    void * pvParameters )
```

Task use to control the right motor of the robot

Parameters

<i>argument</i>	
-----------------	--

Definition at line 391 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.4.14 task_Supervision()

```
void task_Supervision (  
    void * pvParameters )
```

Brain of the robot. get information for MicroRos and VL53 task, then send speed to left and right motor, lcd and microRos task

- Config EXSTARTUP :
 - Make the robot drive forward until an obstacle are found
- Config EXTESTCORRECTOR :
 - Make the robot drive forward at speed set by config
- Config EXFINAL :
 - Make robot switch beetween 3 behaviour depending of the mode
 - Obstacle : drive and avoid obstacles
 - Manual : drive in direction set in ihm
 - Camera : follow an object

Parameters

<i>argument</i>	
-----------------	--

Definition at line 476 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.4.15 test_motor()

```
void test_motor (
    void * pvParameters )
```

Use to set the duty cycle and register the motor speed at each Te

Definition at line 895 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.4.16 test_uart2()

```
void test_uart2 (
    void * pvParameters )
```

Use to test printf and scanf function

Definition at line 872 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.4.17 test_vl53()

```
void test_vl53 (
    void * pvParameters )
```

Use to test the VL53 sensor

Definition at line 884 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.5 Variable Documentation

5.28.5.1 defaultTask_attributes

```
const osThreadAttr_t defaultTask_attributes
```

Initial value:

```
= {  
    .name = "defaultTask",  
    .stack_size = 3000 * 4,  
    .priority = (osPriority_t) osPriorityNormal,  
}
```

Definition at line 24 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.5.2 defaultTaskHandle

```
osThreadId_t defaultTaskHandle
```

Definition at line 23 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.5.3 hdma_usart1_rx

```
DMA_HandleTypeDef hdma_usart1_rx [extern]
```

Definition at line 6 of file [drv_uart.c](#).

5.28.5.4 hdma_usart1_tx

```
DMA_HandleTypeDef hdma_usart1_tx [extern]
```

Definition at line 7 of file [drv_uart.c](#).

5.28.5.5 hdma_usart2_rx

```
DMA_HandleTypeDef hdma_usart2_rx [extern]
```

Definition at line 8 of file [drv_uart.c](#).

5.28.5.6 hdma_usart2_tx

```
DMA_HandleTypeDef hdma_usart2_tx [extern]
```

Definition at line 9 of file [drv_uart.c](#).

5.28.5.7 hi2c1

```
I2C_HandleTypeDef hi2c1 [extern]
```

Definition at line 6 of file [drv_i2c.c](#).

5.28.5.8 huart1

```
UART_HandleTypeDef huart1 [extern]
```

Definition at line 4 of file [drv_uart.c](#).

5.28.5.9 huart2

```
UART_HandleTypeDef huart2 [extern]
```

Definition at line 5 of file [drv_uart.c](#).

5.28.5.10 q_mot_L

```
xQueueHandle q_mot_L = NULL
```

Queue to communicate with left motor task

Definition at line 96 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.5.11 q_mot_R

```
xQueueHandle q_mot_R = NULL
```

Queue to communicate with right motor task

Definition at line 97 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.5.12 qhLCD

```
xQueueHandle qhLCD = NULL
```

Queue to communicate with LCD task

Definition at line 100 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.5.13 qhMR_pub

```
xQueueHandle qhMR_pub = NULL
```

Queue to communicate with microRos task

Definition at line 99 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.5.14 qhMR_sub

```
xQueueHandle qhMR_sub = NULL
```

Queue to get information from microRos task

Definition at line 98 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.5.15 qhVL53

```
xQueueHandle qhVL53 = NULL
```

Queue to communicate with VL53 task

Definition at line 101 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.5.16 tab_speed

```
int16_t tab_speed[NB]
```

use to store speed of motor during calibration of the correcteur

Definition at line 104 of file [main.c](#).

5.28.5.17 xSem_Supervision

```
xSemaphoreHandle xSem_Supervision = NULL
```

Semaphore use in decision task

Definition at line 93 of file [main.c](#).

5.29 main.c

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001
00005 #include "main.h"
00006
00007 #include "motorCommand.h"
00008 #include "quadEncoder.h"
00009 #include "captDistIR.h"
00010 #include "VL53L0X.h"
00011 #include "groveLCD.h"
00012
00013 extern UART_HandleTypeDef huart1;
00014 extern UART_HandleTypeDef huart2;
00015 extern DMA_HandleTypeDef hdma_usart1_rx;
00016 extern DMA_HandleTypeDef hdma_usart1_tx;
00017 extern DMA_HandleTypeDef hdma_usart2_rx;
00018 extern DMA_HandleTypeDef hdma_usart2_tx;
00019
00020 extern I2C_HandleTypeDef hi2c1;
00021
00022 /* Definitions for defaultTask */
00023 osThreadId_t defaultTaskHandle;
00024 const osThreadAttr_t defaultTask_attributes = {
00025     .name = "defaultTask",
00026     .stack_size = 3000 * 4,
```

```

00027     .priority = (osPriority_t) osPriorityNormal,
00028 };
00029
00031 enum {MODE_OBS, MODE_ZIG, MODE_CAM, LAST_MODE};
00033 enum {STOP_VIT, LOW, FAST, SONIC, LAST_SPEED};
00035 enum {AVANT, GAUCHE, RECULE, DROITE, STOP, AVANT_GAUCHE, AVANT_DROITE, RECULE_GAUCHE, RECULE_DROITE,
LAST_DIR};
00036
00037 #define SAMPLING_PERIOD_ms 5
00039 #define EXSTARTUP 0
00040 #define EXTEST_UART2 1
00041 #define EXCORRECTOR 2
00042 #define EXTESTCORRECTOR 3
00043 #define EXTEST_VL53 4
00044 #define EXTEST_MICROROS 5
00045 #define EXFINAL 6
00047 #define SYNCHRO_EX EXFINAL
00050 #define ROS_DOMAIN_ID 0
00051 #define LCD 0
00052 #define VL53 0
00053 #define MICROROS 1
00054 #define DEBUG_PRINTF 0
00055 #define DEBUG_MOTOR 0
00058 #define Te SAMPLING_PERIOD_ms
00059 #define LKp 0.001
00060 #define LKi (5.0/(0.1*40.0))
00061 #define RKp 0.001
00062 #define RKi (5.0/(0.1*40.0))
00065 #define CMD 1000
00066 #define VITESSE_KART CMD/2
00067 #define VITESSE_OBS CMD
00068 #define VITESSE_CAM CMD/3
00071 #define CAMERA_X_MIN 0
00072 #define CAMERA_X_MAX 640
00073 #define CAMERA_Y_MIN 0
00074 #define CAMERA_Y_MAX 480
00075 // #define CAMERA_X_TIER (CAMERA_X_MAX-CAMERA_X_MIN)/3 /**< */
00076 // #define CAMERA_Y_TIER (CAMERA_Y_MAX-CAMERA_Y_MIN)/3 /**< */
00079 #define DEFAULT_MODE MODE_ZIG
00080 #define DEFAULT_SPEED LOW
00081 #define DEFAULT_DIR STOP
00084 #define NB 200
00085 #define TEST_CORRECTOR_DUTY 150
00086 #define TEST_CORRECTOR_SPEEDL -100
00087 #define TEST_CORRECTOR_SPEEDR -100
00088 #define TEST_LEFT_MOTOR 1
00091 // Déclaration des objets synchronisants !! Ne pas oublier de les créer
00093 xSemaphoreHandle xSem_Supervision = NULL;
00096 xQueueHandle q_mot_L = NULL;
00097 xQueueHandle q_mot_R = NULL;
00098 xQueueHandle qhMR_sub = NULL;
00099 xQueueHandle qhMR_pub = NULL;
00100 xQueueHandle qhLCD = NULL;
00101 xQueueHandle qhVL53 = NULL;
00104 int16_t tab_speed[NB];
00110 typedef struct
00111 {
00112     char command;
00113     int data;
00114 } AMessage;
00115
00119 typedef struct
00120 {
00121     char dir;
00122     int mode;
00123     int speed;
00124 } MicroRosPubMsg;
00125
00129 typedef struct
00130 {
00131     int dir;
00132     int x;
00133     int y;
00134     int mode;
00135     int speed;
00136 } MicroRosSubMsg;
00139 //Robot function
00140 void SystemClock_Config(void);
00141
00142 //Micro-Ros function
00143 bool cubemx_transport_open(struct uxrCustomTransport * transport);
00144 bool cubemx_transport_close(struct uxrCustomTransport * transport);
00145 size_t cubemx_transport_write(struct uxrCustomTransport* transport, const uint8_t * buf, size_t len,
uint8_t * err);
00146 size_t cubemx_transport_read(struct uxrCustomTransport* transport, uint8_t* buf, size_t len, int
timeout, uint8_t* err);
00147

```

```

00148 void * microros_allocate(size_t size, void * state);
00149 void microros_deallocate(void * pointer, void * state);
00150 void * microros_reallocate(void * pointer, size_t size, void * state);
00151 void * microros_zero_allocate(size_t number_of_elements, size_t size_of_element, void * state);
00152
00153 void CHECKMRRET(rcl_ret_t ret, char* msg){if (ret != RCL_RET_OK){ printf("Error : %d\r\nMsg : %s\r\n",
(int)ret, msg); }}
00154
00155 void SubscriberCallbackFunction(const void *msgin){
00156 #if SYNCHRO_EX == EXTEST_MICROROS
00157     std_msgs__msg__String * msg = (std_msgs__msg__String *)msgin;
00158     printf("\r\nMessage recue : %s\r\n", msg->data->data);
00159 #elif SYNCHRO_EX == EXFINAL
00160     std_msgs__msg__Int32 * msg = (std_msgs__msg__Int32 *)msgin;
00161     printf("\r\nMessage recue : %ld\r\n", msg->data);
00162 #endif //SYNCHRO_EX
00163 }
00164
00165 // https://github.com/lFatality/stm32_micro_ros_setup
00166 void microros_task(void *argument)
00167 {
00168     // micro-ROS app variable
00169     rclc_support_t support; //Contain information about
00170     rcl_allocator_t allocator;
00171     rcl_node_t node; //microRos structure wich represent a node ROS
00172     rcl_node_options_t node_opt; //microRos structure wich represent option of a node ROS
00173     rclc_executor_t executor; //The executor is use to receive message
00174
00175     // micro-ROS configuration
00176     rmw_uros_set_custom_transport(
00177         true,
00178         (void *) &huart1,
00179         cubemx_transport_open,
00180         cubemx_transport_close,
00181         cubemx_transport_write,
00182         cubemx_transport_read);
00183
00184     rcl_allocator_t freeRTOS_allocator = rcutils_get_zero_initialized_allocator();
00185     freeRTOS_allocator.allocate = microros_allocate;
00186     freeRTOS_allocator.deallocate = microros_deallocate;
00187     freeRTOS_allocator.reallocate = microros_reallocate;
00188     freeRTOS_allocator.zero_allocate = microros_zero_allocate;
00189
00190     if (!rcutils_set_default_allocator(&freeRTOS_allocator)) {
00191         printf("Error on default allocators (line %d)\r\n", __LINE__);
00192     }
00193
00194     allocator = rcl_get_default_allocator();
00195     //create init_options
00196     CHECKMRRET(rclc_support_init(&support, 0, NULL, &allocator), "error on init support");
00197     // create node
00198     //CHECKMRRET(rclc_node_init_default(&node, "STM32_node", "", &support), "error on init node");
00199     node_opt = rcl_node_get_default_options();
00200     node_opt.domain_id = ROS_DOMAIN_ID;
00201     CHECKMRRET(rclc_node_init_with_options(&node, "STM32_node", "", &support, &node_opt), "error on
init node");
00202
00203
00204 #if SYNCHRO_EX == EXSTARTUP
00205     static int counter = 0;
00206     rcl_ret_t ret;
00207     rcl_publisher_t publisher;
00208     std_msgs__msg__String msg;
00209
00210     CHECKMRRET(rclc_publisher_init_default(&publisher, &node, ROSIDL_GET_MSG_TYPE_SUPPORT(std_msgs,
msg, String), "cubemx_publisher"),
"Error when create publisher");
00211
00212     for (;;)
00213     {
00214         sprintf(msg.data.data, "Hello from micro-ROS #%d", counter++);
00215         msg.data.size = strlen(msg.data.data);
00216         ret = rcl_publish(&publisher, &msg, NULL);
00217         if (ret != RCL_RET_OK)
00218             printf("Error publishing (line %d)\r\n", __LINE__);
00219         vTaskDelay(SAMPLING_PERIOD_ms);
00220     }
00221 #elif SYNCHRO_EX == EXTEST_MICROROS
00222     //micro-ros topic variable
00223     rcl_ret_t ret;
00224     rcl_publisher_t publisher;
00225     rcl_subscription_t subscriber;
00226     std_msgs__msg__String msg;
00227
00228     /* Default publisher */
00229     CHECKMRRET(rclc_publisher_init_default(&publisher, &node, ROSIDL_GET_MSG_TYPE_SUPPORT(std_msgs,
msg, String), "cubemx_publisher"),

```

```

00231         "Error when create publisher");
00232         /* ----- */
00233         /* Default subscriber */
00234         subscriber = rcl_get_zero_initialized_subscription();
00235         CHECKMRRET(rclc_subscription_init_default(&subscriber, &node,
00236         ROSIDL_GET_MSG_TYPE_SUPPORT(std_msgs, msg, String), "cubemx_subscriber"),
00237         "Error when create subscriber");
00238         /* ----- */
00239         /* Init string msg */
00240         msg.data.data = (char *) malloc(ARRAY_LEN * sizeof(char));
00241         msg.data.size = 0;
00242         msg.data.capacity = ARRAY_LEN;
00243         /* ----- */
00244         /* Init executor and add subscriber to it
00245         CHECKMRRET(rclc_executor_init(&executor, &support.context, 1, &allocator), "Error on init
00246         executor");
00247         CHECKMRRET(rclc_executor_add_subscription(&executor, &subscriber, &msg,
00248         &SubscriberCallbackFunction, ON_NEW_DATA), "error add subscriber");
00249
00250         for (;;)
00251         {
00252             ret = rclc_executor_spin_some(&executor, 100*1000*1000);
00253             vTaskDelay(SAMPLING_PERIOD_ms);
00254         }
00255 #elif SYNCHRO_EX == EXFINAL
00256 //Init the queue message
00257 MicroRosPubMsg MsgToPub = {'N', 0, 0};
00258 MicroRosSubMsg SubToMsg = {DEFAULT_DIR, 0, 0, DEFAULT_MODE, DEFAULT_SPEED};
00259 /* PUBLISHER */
00260 //Use to publish the direction of robot in sensor mode
00261 rcl_publisher_t capteur_dir_pub;
00262 char* capteur_dir_topic = CAPTEUR_DIR_TOPIC;
00263 std_msgs__msg__Int32 capteur_dir_msg;
00264 //Use to publish the actual mode of the robot
00265 rcl_publisher_t etat_mode_pub;
00266 char* etat_mode_topic = ETAT_MODE_TOPIC;
00267 std_msgs__msg__Int32 etat_mode_msg;
00268 //Use to publish the actual speed of the robot
00269 rcl_publisher_t etat_speed_pub;
00270 char* etat_speed_topic = ETAT_SPEED_TOPIC;
00271 std_msgs__msg__Int32 etat_speed_msg;
00272 /* SUBSCRIBER */
00273 //Use to receive the x position of object see by the camera
00274 rcl_subscription_t camera_x_sub;
00275 char* camera_x_topic = CAMERA_X_TOPIC;
00276 std_msgs__msg__Int32 camera_x_msg;
00277 //Use to receive the y position of object see by the camera
00278 rcl_subscription_t camera_y_sub;
00279 char* camera_y_topic = CAMERA_Y_TOPIC;
00280 std_msgs__msg__Int32 camera_y_msg;
00281 //Use to receive the remote control in remote mode
00282 rcl_subscription_t telecommande_dir_sub;
00283 char* telecommande_dir_topic = TELECOMMANDE_DIR_TOPIC;
00284 std_msgs__msg__Int32 telecommande_dir_msg;
00285 //Use to receive the mode config
00286 rcl_subscription_t config_mode_sub;
00287 char* config_mode_topic = CONFIG_MODE_TOPIC;
00288 std_msgs__msg__Int32 config_mode_msg;
00289 //Use to receive the speed config
00290 rcl_subscription_t config_speed_sub;
00291 char* config_speed_topic = CONFIG_SPEED_TOPIC;
00292 std_msgs__msg__Int32 config_speed_msg;
00293
00294 // create publisher
00295 createPublisher(&capteur_dir_pub, &node,
00296         ROSIDL_GET_MSG_TYPE_SUPPORT(std_msgs, msg, Int32),
00297         capteur_dir_topic, &capteur_dir_msg);
00298
00299 createPublisher(&etat_mode_pub, &node,
00300         ROSIDL_GET_MSG_TYPE_SUPPORT(std_msgs, msg, Int32),
00301         etat_mode_topic, &etat_mode_msg);
00302
00303 createPublisher(&etat_speed_pub, &node,
00304         ROSIDL_GET_MSG_TYPE_SUPPORT(std_msgs, msg, Int32),
00305         etat_speed_topic, &etat_speed_msg);
00306
00307 //create subscriber
00308 createSubscriber(&camera_x_sub, &node,
00309         ROSIDL_GET_MSG_TYPE_SUPPORT(std_msgs, msg, Int32),
00310         camera_x_topic, &camera_x_msg);
00311
00312 createSubscriber(&camera_y_sub, &node,
00313         ROSIDL_GET_MSG_TYPE_SUPPORT(std_msgs, msg, Int32),
00314         camera_y_topic, &camera_y_msg);
00315
00316 createSubscriber(&telecommande_dir_sub, &node,
00317         ROSIDL_GET_MSG_TYPE_SUPPORT(std_msgs, msg, Int32),

```

```

00315         telecommande_dir_topic, &telecommande_dir_msg);
00316
00317         createSubscriber(&config_mode_sub, &node,
00318             ROSIDL_GET_MSG_TYPE_SUPPORT(std_msgs, msg, Int32),
00319             config_mode_topic, &config_mode_msg);
00320
00321         createSubscriber(&config_speed_sub, &node,
00322             ROSIDL_GET_MSG_TYPE_SUPPORT(std_msgs, msg, Int32),
00323             config_speed_topic, &config_speed_msg);
00324
00325         //Init the executor
00326         CHECKMRRET(rclc_executor_init(&executor, &support.context, 5, &allocator), "Error on init
executor");
00327         /*Add subscriber to executor to let it check if message is receive on this
00328         topic and store the data on the message structure after call the callback*/
00329         CHECKMRRET(rclc_executor_add_subscription(&executor, &camera_x_sub, &camera_x_msg,
&SubscriberCallbackFunction, ON_NEW_DATA), "error add camera_x_sub");
00330         CHECKMRRET(rclc_executor_add_subscription(&executor, &camera_y_sub, &camera_y_msg,
&SubscriberCallbackFunction, ON_NEW_DATA), "error add camera_y_sub");
00331         CHECKMRRET(rclc_executor_add_subscription(&executor, &telecommande_dir_sub, &telecommande_dir_msg,
&SubscriberCallbackFunction, ON_NEW_DATA), "error add telecommande_dir_sub");
00332         CHECKMRRET(rclc_executor_add_subscription(&executor, &config_mode_sub, &config_mode_msg,
&SubscriberCallbackFunction, ON_NEW_DATA), "error add config_mode_sub");
00333         CHECKMRRET(rclc_executor_add_subscription(&executor, &config_speed_sub, &config_speed_msg,
&SubscriberCallbackFunction, ON_NEW_DATA), "error add config_speed_sub");
00334
00335         for(;;)
00336         {
00337             if (!uxQueueMessagesWaiting(qhMR_sub)) //If no message in 'output' queue
00338                 xQueueSend(qhMR_sub, ( void * ) &SubToMsg, portMAX_DELAY);
00339             rclc_executor_spin_some(&executor, 1*1000*1000); //Execute executor
00340             SubToMsg.dir = telecommande_dir_msg.data;
00341             SubToMsg.x = camera_x_msg.data;
00342             SubToMsg.y = camera_y_msg.data;
00343             SubToMsg.mode = config_mode_msg.data;
00344             SubToMsg.speed = config_speed_msg.data;
00345
00346             if (uxQueueMessagesWaiting(qhMR_pub)) //If no message in 'input' queue
00347             {
00348                 xQueueReceive(qhMR_pub, &MsgToPub, portMAX_DELAY); //Receive data
00349                 capteur_dir_msg.data = (int)MsgToPub.dir;
00350                 etat_mode_msg.data = MsgToPub.mode;
00351                 etat_speed_msg.data = MsgToPub.speed;
00352                 //Publish data
00353                 CHECKMRRET(rcl_publish(&capteur_dir_pub, &capteur_dir_msg, NULL), "erreur publish
capteur_dir_pub");
00354                 CHECKMRRET(rcl_publish(&etat_mode_pub, &etat_mode_msg, NULL), "erreur publish
etat_mode_pub");
00355                 CHECKMRRET(rcl_publish(&etat_speed_pub, &etat_speed_msg, NULL), "erreur publish
etat_speed_pub");
00356                 #if DEBUG_PRINTF
00357                 printf("\r\nReceive from decision :\r\nDirection : %d\r\nMode : %d\r\nSpeed : %d\r\n",
capteur_dir_msg.data, etat_mode_msg.data, etat_speed_msg.data);
00358                 #endif //DEBUG_PRINTF
00359             }
00360             vTaskDelay(SAMPLING_PERIOD_ms);
00361         }
00362 #endif //SYNCHRO_EX
00363 }
00364
00365 void task_Motor_Left(void *pvParameters)
00366 {
00367     int16_t consigne = 0; //Store the desirate speed
00368
00369     float ui = 0.0; //Integral term of the correcteur
00370     float up = 0.0; //Proportionnal term of the correcteur
00371     int err = 0; //Error term of the correcteur
00372     int speed = 0; //Actual speed of motor
00373
00374     for (;;)
00375     {
00376         xQueueReceive(q_mot_L, &consigne, portMAX_DELAY); //receive wanted speed
00377
00378         speed = quadEncoder_GetSpeedL(); //Get actual speed
00379         //Calculate term of correcteur
00380         err=consigne-speed;
00381         up=LKp*(float)err;
00382         ui=ui+LKp*LKi*(float)err;
00383
00384         motorLeft_SetDuty(100+(int)(up+ui)); //Set duty cycle of the motor
00385
00386         xSemaphoreGive(xSem_Supervision); //Give semaphore to liberate the decision task
00387         vTaskDelay(SAMPLING_PERIOD_ms);
00388     }
00389 }
00390
00391 void task_Motor_Right(void *pvParameters)

```



```

00392 {
00393     int16_t consigne = 0; //Store the desirate speed
00394
00395     float ui = 0.0; //Integral term of the correcteur
00396     float up = 0.0; //Proportionnal term of the correcteur
00397     int err = 0; //Error term of the correcteur
00398     int speed = 0; //Actual speed of motor
00399
00400     for (;;)
00401     {
00402         xQueueReceive(q_mot_R, &consigne, portMAX_DELAY); //receive wanted speed
00403
00404         speed = quadEncoder_GetSpeedR(); //Get actual speed
00405         //Calculate term of correcteur
00406         err=consigne-speed;
00407         up=RKp*(float)err;
00408         ui=ui+RKp*RKi*(float)err;
00409
00410         motorRight_SetDuty(100+(int)(up+ui)); //Set duty cycle of the motor
00411
00412         xSemaphoreGive(xSem_Supervision); //Give semaphore to liberate the decision task
00413         vTaskDelay(SAMPLING_PERIOD_ms);
00414     }
00415 }
00416
00417 #if VL53
00418 void task_VL53(void *pvParameters)
00419 {
00420     static uint16_t dist;
00421     static const int SEUIL = 20;
00422     int obs = 0;
00423
00424     for (;;)
00425     {
00426         dist = readRangeSingleMillimeters()/10;
00427         if (dist < SEUIL && dist != 0)
00428             obs = 1;
00429         else
00430             obs = 0;
00431
00432         if (!uxQueueMessagesWaiting(qhVL53))
00433             xQueueSend(qhVL53, (void *)&obs, portMAX_DELAY);
00434
00435         vTaskDelay(SAMPLING_PERIOD_ms);
00436     }
00437 }
00438 #endif //VL53
00439
00440
00441 #if LCD
00442 void task_Grove_LCD(void *pvParameters)
00443 {
00444     #if SYNCHRO_EX == EXSTARTUP
00445         for (;;)
00446         {
00447             groveLCD_setCursor(0,0);
00448             groveLCD_term_printf("TEST LCD");
00449             vTaskDelay(100);
00450         }
00451     #elif SYNCHRO_EX == EXFINAL
00452         AMessage pRxedMessage;
00453
00454         for (;;)
00455         {
00456             if (uxQueueMessagesWaiting(qhLCD))
00457             {
00458                 xQueueReceive(qhLCD, &pRxedMessage, portMAX_DELAY);
00459                 int mode = pRxedMessage.data;
00460                 char direction=pRxedMessage.command;
00461                 groveLCD_setCursor(0,0);
00462                 if (mode == MODE_OBS)
00463                     groveLCD_term_printf("M:Obstacle D:%c", direction);
00464                 else if (mode == MODE_ZIG)
00465                     groveLCD_term_printf("M:Manuel ");
00466                 else if (mode == MODE_CAM)
00467                     groveLCD_term_printf("M:Camera ");
00468             }
00469             vTaskDelay(SAMPLING_PERIOD_ms);
00470         }
00471     }
00472 #endif //SYNCHRO_EX
00473 }
00474 #endif //LCD
00475
00476 void task_Supervision(void *pvParameters)
00477 {
00478     #if SYNCHRO_EX == EXSTARTUP

```

```

00479     int16_t consigne_G=0;
00480     int16_t consigne_D=0;
00481
00482     int tab_mes_ir[2];
00483     uint16_t mes_vl53=0;
00484
00485     vTaskDelay(100);
00486     for (;;)
00487     {
00488         captDistIR_Get(tab_mes_ir);
00489         //mes_vl53 = readRangeSingleMillimeters()/10;
00490
00491         if((tab_mes_ir[0]>2000) || (tab_mes_ir[1]>2000))
00492         { // !! obstacle
00493             consigne_G=0;
00494             consigne_D=0;
00495         }
00496         else
00497         {
00498             consigne_G=1000;
00499             consigne_D=1000;
00500         }
00501
00502         xQueueSend( q_mot_L, ( void * ) &consigne_G, portMAX_DELAY );
00503         xSemaphoreTake( xSem_Supervision, portMAX_DELAY );
00504
00505         xQueueSend( q_mot_R, ( void * ) &consigne_D, portMAX_DELAY );
00506         xSemaphoreTake( xSem_Supervision, portMAX_DELAY );
00507
00508         vTaskDelay(SAMPLING_PERIOD_ms);
00509     }
00510 #elif SYNCHRO_EX == EXTESTCORRECTOR
00511     int16_t speedLeft = TEST_CORRECTOR_SPEEDL;
00512     int16_t speedRight = TEST_CORRECTOR_SPEEDR;
00513
00514     for (;;)
00515     {
00516         xQueueSend(q_mot_L, (void *)&speedLeft, portMAX_DELAY);
00517         xSemaphoreTake(xSem_Supervision, portMAX_DELAY);
00518
00519         xQueueSend(q_mot_R, (void *)&speedRight, portMAX_DELAY);
00520         xSemaphoreTake(xSem_Supervision, portMAX_DELAY);
00521
00522         vTaskDelay(SAMPLING_PERIOD_ms);
00523     }
00524 #elif SYNCHRO_EX == EXFINAL
00525     int16_t speedLeft;
00526     int16_t speedRight;
00527
00528     int table[2];
00529     #if VL53
00530     int vl53 = 0;
00531     #endif //VL53
00532
00533     static int obs = 0;
00534     static char dir = 'f';
00535     static int direction = DEFAULT_DIR;
00536     static int speed = DEFAULT_SPEED;
00537     static int mode = DEFAULT_MODE;
00538     static int x = 0;
00539     static int y = 0;
00540
00541     #if LCD
00542         AMessage pxMessage;
00543     #endif
00544
00545     #if MICROROS
00546         MicroRosSubMsg SubToMsg;
00547         MicroRosPubMsg MsgToPub;
00548     #endif //MICROROS
00549
00550     for (;;)
00551     {
00552         #if MICROROS
00553         if (uxQueueMessagesWaiting(qhMR_sub))
00554         {
00555             xQueueReceive(qhMR_sub, &SubToMsg, portMAX_DELAY);
00556             if (SubToMsg.mode >= 0 && SubToMsg.mode < LAST_MODE)
00557                 mode = SubToMsg.mode;
00558             if (SubToMsg.dir >= 0 && SubToMsg.dir < LAST_DIR)
00559                 direction = SubToMsg.dir;
00560             if (SubToMsg.speed > 0 && SubToMsg.speed < LAST_SPEED)
00561                 speed = SubToMsg.speed;
00562             x = SubToMsg.x;
00563             y = SubToMsg.y;
00564             #if DEBUG_PRINTF
00565             printf("%c%c[2J%c[0;0HVariable to make decision : \n\rDirection : %d\r\nMode: %d\r\nSpeed

```

```

: %d\r\nX: %d\r\nY : %d\r\n", 0x1b, 0x1b, 0x1b, direction, mode, speed, x, y);
00566     #endif //DEBUG_PRINTF
00567 }
00568 #endif //MICROROS
00569
00570 if (mode == MODE_ZIG)
00571 {
00572     dir = 'N';
00573     obs = 0;
00574     switch(direction)
00575     {
00576         case STOP:
00577             speedLeft = 0;
00578             speedRight = 0;
00579             break;
00580         case AVANT:
00581             speedLeft = VITESSE_KART*speed;
00582             speedRight = VITESSE_KART*speed;
00583             break;
00584         case RECULE:
00585             speedLeft = -VITESSE_KART*speed;
00586             speedRight = -VITESSE_KART*speed;
00587             break;
00588         case DROITE:
00589             speedLeft = VITESSE_KART*speed;
00590             speedRight = -VITESSE_KART*speed;
00591             break;
00592         case GAUCHE:
00593             speedLeft = -VITESSE_KART*speed;
00594             speedRight = VITESSE_KART*speed;
00595             break;
00596         case AVANT_GAUCHE:
00597             speedLeft = (VITESSE_KART/2)*speed;
00598             speedRight = VITESSE_KART*speed;
00599             break;
00600         case AVANT_DROITE:
00601             speedLeft = VITESSE_KART*speed;
00602             speedRight = (VITESSE_KART/2)*speed;
00603             break;
00604         case RECULE_GAUCHE:
00605             speedLeft = -VITESSE_KART*speed;
00606             speedRight = (-VITESSE_KART/2)*speed;
00607             break;
00608         case RECULE_DROITE:
00609             speedLeft = (-VITESSE_KART/2)*speed;
00610             speedRight = -VITESSE_KART*speed;
00611             break;
00612         default:
00613             speedLeft = 0;
00614             speedRight = 0;
00615             break;
00616     }
00617 }
00618 else if (mode == MODE_OBS)
00619 {
00620     captDistIR_Get(table);
00621     #if VL53
00622     if (uxQueueMessagesWaiting(qhVl53))
00623         xQueueReceive(qhVl53, &vl53, portMAX_DELAY);
00624     else
00625         vl53 = 0;
00626
00627     if (vl53 == 1) //Il y a un obstacle
00628     {
00629         speedLeft = 0;
00630         speedRight = 0;
00631         dir = 'S';
00632         obs = 1;
00633     }
00634     #endif //VL53
00635     if (table[0] > 1000 || table[1] > 1000)
00636     {
00637         if (obs > 10)
00638         {
00639             speedLeft = VITESSE_OBS;
00640             speedRight = -VITESSE_OBS/2;
00641             dir = 'G';
00642         }
00643         else
00644         {
00645             speedLeft = 0;
00646             speedRight = 0;
00647
00648             if (table[0] > table[1] && table[0] > 1000)
00649             {
00650                 dir = 'G';
00651             }
00652         }
00653     }
00654 }

```

```

00652         speedLeft = VITESSE_OBS/2;
00653         speedRight = -VITESSE_OBS/2;
00654         if (obs%2 == 0)
00655             obs++;
00656     }
00657     else if (table[0] < table[1] && table[1] > 1000)
00658     {
00659         dir = 'D';
00660         speedLeft = -VITESSE_OBS/2;
00661         speedRight = VITESSE_OBS/2;
00662         if (obs%2 == 1)
00663             obs++;
00664     }
00665     }
00666 }
00667 else
00668 {
00669     speedLeft = VITESSE_OBS;
00670     speedRight = VITESSE_OBS;
00671     dir = 'F';
00672     obs = 0;
00673 }
00674 }
00675 else if (mode == MODE_CAM)
00676 {
00677     dir = 'N';
00678     obs = 0;
00679
00680     if(x < 0 || y < 0){
00681         speedLeft = 0;
00682         speedRight = 0;
00683     }
00684     else {
00685         speedLeft = VITESSE_CAM - ((CAMERA_X_MAX/2 - x))/3; // (int) (((float)
((x-CAMERA_X_MAX/2)/CAMERA_X_MAX))*500);
00686         speedRight = VITESSE_CAM + ((CAMERA_X_MAX/2 - x))/3; // (int) (((float)
(x/CAMERA_X_MAX))*500);
00687     }
00688
00689
00690
00691     /*if (x > CAMERA_X_MIN+CAMERA_X_TIER && x < CAMERA_X_MAX-CAMERA_X_TIER && y > CAMERA_Y_MIN
&& y < CAMERA_Y_MIN+CAMERA_Y_TIER) //AVANT
00692     {
00693         speedLeft = VITESSE_CAM;
00694         speedRight = VITESSE_CAM;
00695     }
00696     else if (x > CAMERA_X_MAX-CAMERA_X_TIER && x < CAMERA_X_MAX && y > CAMERA_Y_MIN && y <
CAMERA_Y_MIN+CAMERA_Y_TIER) //AVANT_DROITE:
00697     {
00698         speedLeft = VITESSE_CAM;
00699         speedRight = VITESSE_CAM/2;
00700     }
00701     else if (x > CAMERA_X_MIN && x < CAMERA_X_MIN+CAMERA_X_TIER && y > CAMERA_Y_MIN && y <
CAMERA_Y_MIN+CAMERA_Y_TIER) //AVANT_GAUCHE:
00702     {
00703         speedLeft = VITESSE_CAM/2;
00704         speedRight = VITESSE_CAM;
00705     }
00706     else if (x > CAMERA_X_MIN+CAMERA_X_TIER && x < CAMERA_X_MAX-CAMERA_X_TIER && y >
CAMERA_Y_MIN+CAMERA_Y_TIER && y < CAMERA_Y_MAX-CAMERA_Y_TIER) //STOP
00707     {
00708         speedLeft = 0;
00709         speedRight = 0;
00710     }
00711     else if (x > CAMERA_X_MAX-CAMERA_X_TIER && x < CAMERA_X_MAX && y >
CAMERA_Y_MIN+CAMERA_Y_TIER && y < CAMERA_Y_MAX-CAMERA_Y_TIER) //DROITE
00712     {
00713         speedLeft = VITESSE_CAM;
00714         speedRight = -VITESSE_CAM;
00715     }
00716     else if (x > CAMERA_X_MIN && x < CAMERA_X_MIN+CAMERA_X_TIER && y >
CAMERA_Y_MIN+CAMERA_Y_TIER && y < CAMERA_Y_MAX-CAMERA_Y_TIER) //GAUCHE
00717     {
00718         speedLeft = -VITESSE_CAM;
00719         speedRight = VITESSE_CAM;
00720     }
00721     else if (x > CAMERA_X_MIN+CAMERA_X_TIER && x < CAMERA_X_MAX-CAMERA_X_TIER && y >
CAMERA_Y_MAX-CAMERA_Y_TIER && y < CAMERA_Y_MAX) //RECULE:
00722     {
00723         speedLeft = -VITESSE_CAM;
00724         speedRight = -VITESSE_CAM;
00725     }
00726     else if (x > CAMERA_X_MAX-CAMERA_X_TIER && x < CAMERA_X_MAX && y >
CAMERA_Y_MAX-CAMERA_Y_TIER && y < CAMERA_Y_MAX) //RECULE_DROITE:
00727     {
00728         speedLeft = -VITESSE_CAM/2;

```

```

00729         speedRight = -VITESSE_CAM;
00730     }
00731     else if (x > CAMERA_X_MIN && x < CAMERA_X_MIN+CAMERA_X_TIER && y >
CAMERA_Y_MAX-CAMERA_Y_TIER && y < CAMERA_Y_MAX) //RECULE_GAUCHE:
00732     {
00733         speedLeft = -VITESSE_CAM;
00734         speedRight = -VITESSE_CAM/2;
00735     }
00736     else
00737     {
00738         speedLeft = 0;
00739         speedRight = 0;
00740     }*/
00741 }
00742
00743 #if DEBUG_MOTOR
00744 printf("Motor L : %d || R : %d\r\n", speedLeft, speedRight);
00745 #endif
00746
00747 xQueueSend( q_mot_L, ( void * ) &speedLeft, portMAX_DELAY );
00748 xSemaphoreTake( xSem_Supervision, portMAX_DELAY );
00749
00750 xQueueSend( q_mot_R, ( void * ) &speedRight, portMAX_DELAY );
00751 xSemaphoreTake( xSem_Supervision, portMAX_DELAY );
00752
00753 #if MICROROS
00754 MsgToPub.dir = dir;
00755 MsgToPub.mode = speedLeft; //mode;
00756 MsgToPub.speed = speedRight; //speed;
00757 if (!uxQueueMessagesWaiting(qhMR_pub))
00758     xQueueSend(qhMR_pub, ( void * ) &MsgToPub, portMAX_DELAY);
00759 #endif //MICROROS
00760
00761 #if LCD
00762 if (!uxQueueMessagesWaiting(qhLCD))
00763 {
00764     pxMessage.data=mode;
00765     pxMessage.command=dir;
00766     xQueueSend( qhLCD, ( void * ) &pxMessage, portMAX_DELAY);
00767 }
00768 #endif //LCD
00769
00770 vTaskDelay(SAMPLING_PERIOD_ms);
00771 }
00772 #endif //SYNCHRO_EX
00773 }
00774
00775 int main(void)
00776 {
00777     HAL_Init();
00778     SystemClock_Config();
00779     MX_GPIO_Init();
00780     MX_DMA_Init();
00781     MX_USART2_UART_Init();
00782     MX_I2C1_Init();
00783     MX_USART1_UART_Init();
00784
00785     RetargetInit(&uart2); //make printf and scanf work with uart2
00786     printf("%cc%c[2J%c[0;0HTitouan//Jeremy//Louanne\r\n", 0x1b, 0x1b, 0x1b);
00787
00788     motorCommand_Init();
00789     quadEncoder_Init();
00790     captDistIR_Init();
00791
00792     HAL_Delay(500);
00793
00794 #if VL53
00795     initVL53L0X();
00796     for (int i=0; i<20; i++)
00797     {
00798         printf("%d\r\n", readRangeSingleMillimeters()/10);
00799     }
00800     HAL_Delay(500);
00801 #endif //VL53
00802
00803 // Test Ecran LCD
00804 #if LCD
00805 groveLCD_begin(16,2,0); // !! cette fonction prend du temps
00806 HAL_Delay(100);
00807 groveLCD_setCursor(0,0);
00808 groveLCD_setColor(1);
00809 groveLCD_term_printf("Titouan//Jeremy//Louanne");
00810 HAL_Delay(1000);
00811 #endif //LCD
00812
00813 osKernelInitialize();
00814 //defaultTaskHandle = osThreadNew(microros_task, NULL, &defaultTask_attributes);

```

```

00815
00816 #if SYNCHRO_EX == EXSTARTUP
00817     #if MICROROS
00818         xTaskCreate( microros_task, ( const portCHAR * ) "microros_task", 3000 /* stack size */, NULL, 24,
00819                     NULL);
00819     #endif //MICROROS
00820     xTaskCreate( task_Supervision, ( const portCHAR * ) "task Supervision", 128 /* stack size */,
00821                 NULL, 27, NULL);
00821     xTaskCreate( task_Motor_Left, ( const portCHAR * ) "task Mot L", 128 /* stack size */, NULL, 25,
00822                 NULL);
00822     xTaskCreate( task_Motor_Right, ( const portCHAR * ) "task Mot R", 128 /* stack size */, NULL, 26,
00823                 NULL);
00823     #if LCD
00824     xTaskCreate( task_Grove_LCD, ( const portCHAR * ) "task Mot R", 128 /* stack size */, NULL, 23,
00825                 NULL);
00825     #endif
00826 #elif SYNCHRO_EX == EXTEST_UART2
00827     xTaskCreate(test_uart2, ( const portCHAR * ) "task print uart 2", 128 /* stack size */, NULL,
00828                 tskIDLE_PRIORITY, NULL);
00828 #elif SYNCHRO_EX == EXCORRECTOR
00829     xTaskCreate(test_motor, ( const portCHAR * ) "task test motor", 128 /* stack size */, NULL,
00830                 tskIDLE_PRIORITY, NULL);
00830 #elif SYNCHRO_EX == EXTESTCORRECTOR
00831     xTaskCreate(task_Supervision, ( const portCHAR * ) "task Supervision", 128 /* stack size */, NULL,
00832                 27, NULL);
00832     xTaskCreate(task_Motor_Left, ( const portCHAR * ) "task Motor Left", 128 /* stack size */, NULL,
00833                 25, NULL);
00833     xTaskCreate(task_Motor_Right, ( const portCHAR * ) "task Motor Right", 128 /* stack size */, NULL,
00834                 26, NULL);
00834 #elif SYNCHRO_EX == EXTEST_VL53
00835     xTaskCreate(test_vl53, ( const portCHAR * ) "test_vl53", 128 /* stack size */, NULL,
00836                 tskIDLE_PRIORITY, NULL);
00836 #elif SYNCHRO_EX == EXTEST_MICROROS
00837     xTaskCreate(microros_task, ( const portCHAR * ) "microros_task", 3000 /* stack size */, NULL,
00838                 tskIDLE_PRIORITY, NULL);
00838 #elif SYNCHRO_EX == EXFINAL
00839     #if MICROROS
00840     xTaskCreate(microros_task, ( const portCHAR * ) "microros_task", 3000 /* stack size */, NULL, 24,
00841                 NULL);
00841     #endif //MICROROS
00842     xTaskCreate(task_Supervision, ( const portCHAR * ) "task Supervision", 128 /* stack size */, NULL,
00843                 27, NULL);
00843     xTaskCreate(task_Motor_Left, ( const portCHAR * ) "task Motor Left", 128 /* stack size */, NULL,
00844                 25, NULL);
00844     xTaskCreate(task_Motor_Right, ( const portCHAR * ) "task Motor Right", 128 /* stack size */, NULL,
00845                 26, NULL);
00845     #if VL53
00846     xTaskCreate(task_VL53, ( const portCHAR * ) "task VL53", 128 /* stack size */, NULL, 23, NULL);
00847     #endif //VL53
00848     #if LCD
00849     xTaskCreate(task_Grove_LCD, ( const portCHAR * ) "task LCD", 128 /* stack size */, NULL, 23,
00850                 NULL);
00851     #endif //LCD
00852 #endif //SYNCHRO_EX
00853
00854     vSemaphoreCreateBinary(xSem_Supervision);
00855
00856     q_mot_L = xQueueCreate(1, sizeof(int16_t));
00857     q_mot_R = xQueueCreate(1, sizeof(int16_t));
00858     qhVL53 = xQueueCreate(1, sizeof(int));
00859     qhMR_sub = xQueueCreate(1, sizeof(MicroRosSubMsg));
00860     qhMR_pub = xQueueCreate(1, sizeof(MicroRosPubMsg));
00861     qhLCD = xQueueCreate(1, sizeof(AMessage));
00862
00863     osKernelStart();
00864     while(1)
00865     {
00866     }
00867 }
00868 }
00869 }
00870 }
00871
00872 void test_uart2(void *pvParameters)
00873 {
00874     char buf[100] = "";
00875     for(;;)
00876     {
00877         printf("Veuillez saisir votre nom :\r\n");
00878         scanf("%s", buf);
00879         printf("bonjour et bienvenue %s\r\n", buf);
00880         vTaskDelay(SAMPLING_PERIOD_ms);
00881     }
00882 }
00883
00884 void test_vl53(void *pvParameters)

```

```

00885 {
00886     uint16_t val;
00887
00888     for(;;)
00889     {
00890         val = readRangeSingleMillimeters()/10;
00891         printf("Distance capteur : %d\r\n", val);
00892     }
00893 }
00894
00895 void test_motor(void *pvParameters)
00896 {
00897     int16_t consigne = TEST_CORRECTOR_DUTY;
00898     if (consigne < 0 || consigne > 200)
00899         consigne = 150;
00900     int speed = 0;
00901     int i = 0;
00902
00903     for (;;)
00904     {
00905         #if TEST_LEFT_MOTOR
00906             motorLeft_SetDuty(consigne);
00907             speed = quadEncoder_GetSpeedL();
00908         #else
00909             motorRight_SetDuty(consigne);
00910             speed = quadEncoder_GetSpeedR();
00911         #endif
00912
00913         if(i<NB)
00914         {
00915             tab_speed[i]=speed;
00916             i++;
00917         }
00918         else
00919             printf("sampling end");
00920         vTaskDelay(SAMPLING_PERIOD_ms);
00921     }
00922 }
00923
00924 //=====
00933 void HAL_TIM_PeriodElapsedCallback(TIM_HandleTypeDef *htim)
00934 {
00935     if (htim->Instance == TIM4)
00936     {
00937         HAL_IncTick();
00938     }
00939 }
00940 //=====
00941 void Error_Handler(void)
00942 {
00943     __disable_irq();
00944     while (1)
00945     {}
00946 }
00947 //=====
00948 #ifdef USE_FULL_ASSERT
00956 void assert_failed(uint8_t *file, uint32_t line)
00957 {
00958     /* USER CODE BEGIN 6 */
00959     /* User can add his own implementation to report the file name and line number,
00960        ex: printf("Wrong parameters value: file %s on line %d\r\n", file, line) */
00961     /* USER CODE END 6 */
00962 }
00963 #endif /* USE_FULL_ASSERT */

```

5.30 microROS.c

```

00001 #include "main.h"
00002
00003 #define STRING 0
00004
00005 void createPublisher(rcl_publisher_t* publisher,
00006     const rcl_node_t* node,
00007     const rosidl_message_type_support_t* type_support,
00008     const char* topic_name,
00009     std_msgs__msg__Int32* msg)
00010 {
00011     rcl_ret_t ret = rcl_publisher_init_default(publisher, node, type_support, topic_name);
00012     printf("Publisher %s is created with result %d\r\n", topic_name, (int)ret);
00013
00014     #if STRING == 1
00015         (*msg).data.data = (char * ) malloc(ARRAY_LEN * sizeof(char));
00016         (*msg).data.size = 0;

```

```

00017     (*msg).data.capacity = ARRAY_LEN;
00018 #else
00019     (*msg).data = 0;
00020 #endif
00021
00022 }
00023
00024 void createSubscriber(rcl_subscription_t* subscription,
00025     rcl_node_t* node,
00026     const rosidl_message_type_support_t* type_support,
00027     const char* topic_name,
00028     std_msgs__msg__Int32* msg)
00029 {
00030     *subscription = rcl_get_zero_initialized_subscription();
00031
00032     rcl_ret_t ret = rclc_subscription_init_default(subscription, node,
00033         type_support, topic_name);
00034     printf("Subscription %s is created with result %d\r\n", topic_name, (int)ret);
00035
00036     #if STRING == 1
00037         (*msg).data.data = (char *) malloc(ARRAY_LEN * sizeof(char));
00038         (*msg).data.size = 0;
00039         (*msg).data.capacity = ARRAY_LEN;
00040     #else
00041         (*msg).data = 0;
00042     #endif
00043 }

```

5.31 microros_allocators.c

```

00001
00002 #include <unistd.h>
00003 #include "cmsis_os.h"
00004
00005 int absoluteUsedMemory = 0;
00006 int usedMemory = 0;
00007
00008 void *pvPortMallocMicroROS( size_t xWantedSize );
00009 void vPortFreeMicroROS( void *pv );
00010 void *pvPortReallocMicroROS( void *pv, size_t xWantedSize );
00011 size_t getBlockSize( void *pv );
00012 void *pvPortCallocMicroROS( size_t num, size_t xWantedSize );
00013
00014 void * microros_allocate(size_t size, void * state){
00015     (void) state;
00016     // printf("-- Alloc %d (prev: %d B)\n",size, xPortGetFreeHeapSize());
00017     absoluteUsedMemory += size;
00018     usedMemory += size;
00019     return pvPortMallocMicroROS(size);
00020 }
00021
00022 void microros_deallocate(void * pointer, void * state){
00023     (void) state;
00024     // printf("-- Free %d (prev: %d B)\n",getBlockSize(pointer), xPortGetFreeHeapSize());
00025     if (NULL != pointer){
00026         usedMemory -= getBlockSize(pointer);
00027         vPortFreeMicroROS(pointer);
00028     }
00029 }
00030
00031 void * microros_reallocate(void * pointer, size_t size, void * state){
00032     (void) state;
00033     // printf("-- Realloc %d -> %d (prev: %d B)\n",getBlockSize(pointer),size, xPortGetFreeHeapSize());
00034     absoluteUsedMemory += size;
00035     usedMemory += size;
00036     if (NULL == pointer){
00037         return pvPortMallocMicroROS(size);
00038     } else {
00039         usedMemory -= getBlockSize(pointer);
00040         return pvPortReallocMicroROS(pointer,size);
00041     }
00042 }
00043
00044 void * microros_zero_allocate(size_t number_of_elements, size_t size_of_element, void * state){
00045     (void) state;
00046     // printf("-- Calloc %d x %d = %d -> (prev: %d B)\n",number_of_elements,size_of_element,
00047         number_of_elements*size_of_element, xPortGetFreeHeapSize());
00048     absoluteUsedMemory += number_of_elements*size_of_element;
00049     usedMemory += number_of_elements*size_of_element;
00050     return pvPortCallocMicroROS(number_of_elements,size_of_element);
00051 }

```


5.32 microros_time.c

```

00001 #include <unistd.h>
00002 #include <time.h>
00003 #include "cmsis_os.h"
00004
00005 #define MICROSECONDS_PER_SECOND    ( 1000000LL )
00006 #define NANOSECONDS_PER_SECOND    ( 1000000000LL )
00007 #define NANOSECONDS_PER_TICK      ( NANOSECONDS_PER_SECOND / configTICK_RATE_HZ )
00008 void UTILS_NanosecondsToTimespec( int64_t llSource,
00009                                   struct timespec * const pxDestination )
00010 {
00011     long lCarrySec = 0;
00012
00013     /* Convert to timespec. */
00014     pxDestination->tv_sec = ( time_t ) ( llSource / NANOSECONDS_PER_SECOND );
00015     pxDestination->tv_nsec = ( long ) ( llSource % NANOSECONDS_PER_SECOND );
00016
00017     /* Subtract from tv_sec if tv_nsec < 0. */
00018     if( pxDestination->tv_nsec < 0L )
00019     {
00020         /* Compute the number of seconds to carry. */
00021         lCarrySec = ( pxDestination->tv_nsec / ( long ) NANOSECONDS_PER_SECOND ) + 1L;
00022
00023         pxDestination->tv_sec -= ( time_t ) ( lCarrySec );
00024         pxDestination->tv_nsec += lCarrySec * ( long ) NANOSECONDS_PER_SECOND;
00025     }
00026 }
00027
00028 int clock_gettime( int clock_id,
00029                   struct timespec * tp )
00030 {
00031     TimeOut_t xCurrentTime = { 0 };
00032
00033     /* Intermediate variable used to convert TimeOut_t to struct timespec.
00034      * Also used to detect overflow issues. It must be unsigned because the
00035      * behavior of signed integer overflow is undefined. */
00036     uint64_t ullTickCount = 0ULL;
00037
00038     /* Silence warnings about unused parameters. */
00039     ( void ) clock_id;
00040
00041     /* Get the current tick count and overflow count. vTaskSetTimeOutState()
00042      * is used to get these values because they are both static in tasks.c. */
00043     vTaskSetTimeOutState( &xCurrentTime );
00044
00045     /* Adjust the tick count for the number of times a TickType_t has overflowed.
00046      * portMAX_DELAY should be the maximum value of a TickType_t. */
00047     ullTickCount = ( uint64_t ) ( xCurrentTime.xOverflowCount ) « ( sizeof( TickType_t ) * 8 );
00048
00049     /* Add the current tick count. */
00050     ullTickCount += xCurrentTime.xTimeOnEntering;
00051
00052     /* Convert ullTickCount to timespec. */
00053     UTILS_NanosecondsToTimespec( ( int64_t ) ullTickCount * NANOSECONDS_PER_TICK, tp );
00054
00055     return 0;
00056 }
00057

```

5.33 motorCommand.c

```

00001 /*
00002  * MotorCommand.c
00003  */
00004
00005 #include "motorCommand.h"
00006
00007 static TIM_HandleTypeDef TimHandle;
00008 static TIM_OC_InitTypeDef sConfigOC;
00009
00010 //=====
00011 //          PWM INIT
00012 // TIMER 3 (PWM) : CH1 et CH2
00013 // ENABLE : Sortie Logique (GPIO) PA7
00014 //=====
00015
00016 void motorCommand_Init(void)
00017 {
00018     unsigned int uwPrescalerValue = 0;
00019
00020     /* Compute the prescaler value to have TIM4 counter clock equal to 10MHz */
00021     uwPrescalerValue = (unsigned int) ((SystemCoreClock / 1000000) - 1);
00022     TimHandle.Instance = TIM3;

```

```

00023     TimHandle.Init.Period = 200 - 1; // 100MHz/200=50kHz
00024     TimHandle.Init.Prescaler = uwPrescalerValue;
00025     TimHandle.Init.ClockDivision = 0;
00026     TimHandle.Init.CounterMode = TIM_COUNTERMODE_UP;
00027
00028     HAL_TIM_Base_Init(&TimHandle);
00029
00030     sConfigOC.OCMode = TIM_OCMode_PWM1;
00031     sConfigOC.Pulse = 0x5; // Specifies the pulse value to be loaded into the Capture Compare
Register. This parameter can be a number between Min_Data = 0x0000 and Max_Data = 0xFFFF */
00032
00033     sConfigOC.OCpolarity = TIM_OCPOLARITY_HIGH;
00034     sConfigOC.OCFastMode = TIM_OCFAST_DISABLE;
00035
00036     HAL_TIM_PWM_ConfigChannel(&TimHandle, &sConfigOC, TIM_CHANNEL_1);
00037     HAL_TIM_PWM_ConfigChannel(&TimHandle, &sConfigOC, TIM_CHANNEL_2);
00038
00039     // CHANGEMENT DU RAPPORT CYCLIQUE
00040     __HAL_TIM_SetCompare(&TimHandle, TIM_CHANNEL_1, 100); // 100 : moteurs au repos
00041     __HAL_TIM_SetCompare(&TimHandle, TIM_CHANNEL_2, 100);
00042
00043     HAL_TIM_PWM_Start(&TimHandle, TIM_CHANNEL_1); // MOTOR RIGHT
00044     HAL_TIM_PWM_Start(&TimHandle, TIM_CHANNEL_2); // MOTOR LEFT
00045
00046     // ENABLE MOTEUR (SI INVERSEUR)
00047     //HAL_GPIO_WritePin(GPIOA, GPIO_PIN_7, 0);
00048     HAL_GPIO_WritePin(GPIOB, GPIO_PIN_3, 0);
00049 }
00050
00051 //=====
00052 //          SET DUTY CYCLE LEFT
00053 //=====
00054 void motorLeft_SetDuty(int duty)
00055 {
00056     __HAL_TIM_SetCompare(&TimHandle, TIM_CHANNEL_1, duty);
00057 }
00058 //=====
00059 //          SET DUTY CYCLE RIGHT
00060 //=====
00061 void motorRight_SetDuty(int duty)
00062 {
00063     __HAL_TIM_SetCompare(&TimHandle, TIM_CHANNEL_2, duty);
00064 }
00065 //=====
00066
00067

```

5.34 quadEncoder.c

```

00001 /*
00002  * QuadEncoder.c
00003  */
00004 #include "quadEncoder.h"
00005
00006 #define SAMPLING_PERIOD_ms      5
00007 #define TE_ms      SAMPLING_PERIOD_ms
00008 #define USE_QUAD_ENCODER_1250_CPR 1
00009
00010 #if USE_QUAD_ENCODER_1250_CPR
00011 #define COUNT_PER_ROUND 1250
00012 #define MAX_CNT_PER_REV (COUNT_PER_ROUND * 4 - 1)
00013 #define MAX_COUNT (int)((unsigned long)MAX_CNT_PER_REV*6555)/1000
00014 #define HALF_MAX_COUNT (MAX_COUNT>>1)
00015 #define COEFF      6555
00016 #endif
00017
00018 #if USE_QUAD_ENCODER_1000_CPR
00019 #define COUNT_PER_ROUND 1000
00020 #define MAX_CNT_PER_REV (COUNT_PER_ROUND * 4 - 1)
00021 #define MAX_COUNT (int)((unsigned long)MAX_CNT_PER_REV*8192)/1000
00022 #define HALF_MAX_COUNT (MAX_COUNT>>1)
00023 #define COEFF 8192
00024 #endif
00025
00026 #if USE_QUAD_ENCODER_500_CPR
00027 #define COUNT_PER_ROUND 500
00028 #define MAX_CNT_PER_REV (COUNT_PER_ROUND * 4 - 1)
00029 #define MAX_COUNT (int)((unsigned long)MAX_CNT_PER_REV*16392)/1000
00030 #define HALF_MAX_COUNT (MAX_COUNT>>1)
00031 #define COEFF 16392
00032 #endif
00033
00034 #if USE_QUAD_ENCODER_250_CPR

```

```

00035 #define COUNT_PER_ROUND 250
00036 #define MAX_CNT_PER_REV (COUNT_PER_ROUND * 4 - 1)
00037 #define MAX_COUNT (int) (((unsigned long)MAX_CNT_PER_REV*32768)/1000)
00038 #define HALF_MAX_COUNT (MAX_COUNT>>1)
00039 #define COEFF 32768
00040 #endif
00041
00042
00043
00044 TIM_HandleTypeDef      TimEncoderHandleLeft;
00045 TIM_HandleTypeDef      TimEncoderHandleRight;
00046
00047 /*****
00048  * TIMER 1, CHANNEL 1 et 2 --> RIGHT
00049  * TIMER 2, CHANNEL 1 et 2 --> LEFT
00050 *****/
00051 int indexL=0;
00052 static int indexR=0;
00053
00054 //=====
00055 //          TIMER INIT
00056 //=====
00057
00058 void quadEncoder_Init(void)
00059 {
00060     TIM_Encoder_InitTypeDef sConfig;
00061     //-----
00062     // TIMER 1
00063     //-----
00064     TimEncoderHandleLeft.Instance = TIM1;
00065     TimEncoderHandleLeft.Init.Prescaler = 0;
00066     TimEncoderHandleLeft.Init.CounterMode = TIM_COUNTERMODE_UP;
00067     TimEncoderHandleLeft.Init.Period = COUNT_PER_ROUND*4;
00068     TimEncoderHandleLeft.Init.ClockDivision = TIM_CLOCKDIVISION_DIV1;
00069
00070     sConfig.EncoderMode = TIM_ENCODERMODE_TI12;
00071     sConfig.IC1Polarity = TIM_INPUTCHANNELPOLARITY_RISING;
00072     sConfig.IC1Selection = TIM_ICSELECTION_DIRECTTI;
00073     sConfig.IC1Prescaler = TIM_ICPSC_DIV4;
00074     sConfig.IC1Filter = 0x0F;
00075     sConfig.IC2Polarity = TIM_INPUTCHANNELPOLARITY_RISING;
00076     sConfig.IC2Selection = TIM_ICSELECTION_DIRECTTI; //TIM_ICSELECTION_DIRECTTI;
00077     //TIM_TI1SELECTION_XORCOMBINATION
00078     sConfig.IC2Prescaler = TIM_ICPSC_DIV4;
00079     sConfig.IC2Filter = 0x0F;
00080
00081     HAL_TIM_Encoder_Init(&TimEncoderHandleLeft, &sConfig);
00082
00083     __HAL_TIM_SetCounter(&TimEncoderHandleLeft, 0);
00084
00085     HAL_TIM_Encoder_Start(&TimEncoderHandleLeft, TIM_CHANNEL_1);
00086     HAL_TIM_Encoder_Start(&TimEncoderHandleLeft, TIM_CHANNEL_2);
00087
00088     //-----
00089     // TIMER 2
00090     //-----
00091     TimEncoderHandleRight.Instance = TIM2;
00092     TimEncoderHandleRight.Init.Prescaler = 0;
00093     TimEncoderHandleRight.Init.CounterMode = TIM_COUNTERMODE_UP;
00094     TimEncoderHandleRight.Init.Period = COUNT_PER_ROUND*4;
00095     TimEncoderHandleRight.Init.ClockDivision = TIM_CLOCKDIVISION_DIV1;
00096
00097     sConfig.EncoderMode = TIM_ENCODERMODE_TI12;
00098     sConfig.IC1Polarity = TIM_INPUTCHANNELPOLARITY_RISING;
00099     sConfig.IC1Selection = TIM_ICSELECTION_DIRECTTI;
00100     sConfig.IC1Prescaler = TIM_ICPSC_DIV4;
00101     sConfig.IC1Filter = 0x0F;
00102     sConfig.IC2Polarity = TIM_INPUTCHANNELPOLARITY_RISING;
00103     sConfig.IC2Selection = TIM_ICSELECTION_DIRECTTI; //TIM_ICSELECTION_DIRECTTI;
00104     //TIM_TI1SELECTION_XORCOMBINATION
00105     sConfig.IC2Prescaler = TIM_ICPSC_DIV4;
00106     sConfig.IC2Filter = 0x0F;
00107
00108     HAL_TIM_Encoder_Init(&TimEncoderHandleRight, &sConfig);
00109
00110     __HAL_TIM_SetCounter(&TimEncoderHandleRight, 0);
00111
00112     HAL_TIM_Encoder_Start(&TimEncoderHandleRight, TIM_CHANNEL_1);
00113     HAL_TIM_Encoder_Start(&TimEncoderHandleRight, TIM_CHANNEL_2);
00114 }
00115
00116 //=====
00117 //          POSITION LEFT CALC
00118 //=====
00119 void quadEncoder_PosCalcL(int* AngPos)
00120 {

```

```

00120
00121 int POSCNTcopy = 0;
00122 POSCNTcopy = (int)TIM1->CNT;
00123 AngPos[1] = AngPos[0];
00124 AngPos[0] = (unsigned int)(((unsigned long)POSCNTcopy * COEFF)/1000); // 0 <= POSCNT <= 4999 to 0 <=
AngPos <= 32767
00125 }
00126
00127 //=====
00128 //      POSITION RIGHT CALC
00129 //=====
00130
00131 void quadEncoder_PosCalcR(int* AngPos)
00132 {
00133
00134 int POSCNTcopy = 0;
00135 POSCNTcopy = (int)TIM2->CNT;
00136 AngPos[1] = AngPos[0];
00137 AngPos[0] = (unsigned int)(((unsigned long)POSCNTcopy * COEFF)/1000); // 0 <= POSCNT <= 4999 to 0 <=
AngPos <= 32767
00138 }
00139
00140 //=====
00141 //      POSITION LEFT 16 BITS
00142 //=====
00143
00144 int16_t quadEncoder_GetPos16L(void)
00145 {
00146     uint16_t PosL = 0;
00147     PosL=TIM1->CNT;
00148     return (int16_t)PosL;
00149 }
00150
00151
00152 //=====
00153 //      POSITION RIGHT 16 BITS
00154 //=====
00155
00156 int16_t quadEncoder_GetPos16R(void)
00157 {
00158     uint16_t PosR = 0;
00159     PosR=TIM2->CNT;
00160     return (int16_t)PosR;
00161 }
00162 //=====
00163 //      POSITION LEFT 32 BITS      (pos 16 bits + nombre de tours)
00164 //=====
00165
00166 int32_t quadEncoder_GetPos32L(void)
00167 {
00168     int32_t PosL = 0;
00169     PosL=indexL*4*COUNT_PER_ROUND + (int32_t) quadEncoder_GetPos16L();
00170     return PosL;
00171 }
00172
00173 //=====
00174 //      POSITION RIGHT 32 BITS      (pos 16 bits + nombre de tours)
00175 //=====
00176
00177 int32_t quadEncoder_GetPos32R(void)
00178 {
00179     int32_t PosR = 0;
00180     PosR=indexR*4*COUNT_PER_ROUND + (int32_t) quadEncoder_GetPos16R();
00181     return PosR;
00182 }
00183
00184 //=====
00185 //      SPEED LEFT
00186 //--> must be called every Te
00187 //=====
00188
00189 int16_t quadEncoder_GetSpeedL(void)
00190 {
00191     static int AngPos[2] = {0,0};
00192     static int16_t SpeedL=0;
00193
00194     quadEncoder_PosCalcL(AngPos);
00195     SpeedL = AngPos[0] - AngPos[1];
00196     if (SpeedL >= 0)
00197     {
00198         if (SpeedL >= HALF_MAX_COUNT)
00199         {
00200             SpeedL = SpeedL - MAX_COUNT;
00201         }
00202     }
00203     else
00204     {

```

```

00205         if (SpeedL < -HALF_MAX_COUNT)
00206         {
00207             SpeedL = SpeedL + MAX_COUNT;
00208         }
00209     }
00210
00211     //*****
00212     // CONVERT RPM
00213     // 1 tour = 32767
00214     // Nbre de Tours pendant Te: DELTA_pos/32767
00215     // Nbre de Tours pendant 1s (Te en ms) : (DELTA_pos/32767)*(1000/Te)
00216     // Nbre de Tours par minute : : (DELTA_pos/32767)*((60*1000)/Te)
00217
00218     SpeedL=(SpeedL*60*1000)/(32767*TE_ms);
00219     return SpeedL;
00220 }
00221
00222 //=====
00223 //      SPEED RIGHT
00224 //--> must be called every Te
00225 //=====
00226
00227 int16_t quadEncoder_GetSpeedR(void)
00228 {
00229     static int AngPos[2] = {0,0};
00230     static int16_t SpeedR=0;
00231
00232
00233     quadEncoder_PosCalcR(AngPos);
00234     SpeedR = AngPos[0] - AngPos[1];
00235     if (SpeedR >= 0)
00236     {
00237         if (SpeedR >= HALF_MAX_COUNT)
00238         {
00239             SpeedR = SpeedR - MAX_COUNT;
00240         }
00241     }
00242     else
00243     {
00244         if (SpeedR < -HALF_MAX_COUNT)
00245         {
00246             SpeedR = SpeedR + MAX_COUNT;
00247         }
00248     }
00249     //*****
00250     // CONVERT RPM
00251     // 1 tour = 32767
00252     // Nbre de Tours pendant Te: DELTA_pos/32767
00253     // Nbre de Tours pendant 1s (Te en ms) : (DELTA_pos/32767)*(1000/Te)
00254     // Nbre de Tours par minute : : (DELTA_pos/32767)*((60*1000)/Te)
00255
00256     SpeedR=(SpeedR*60*1000)/(32767*TE_ms);
00257     return SpeedR;
00258 }
00259
00260 //=====
00261 //      MAJ index Left
00262 //=====
00263
00264 void quadEncoder_CallbackIndexL()
00265 {
00266     if (__HAL_TIM_DIRECTION_STATUS(&TimEncoderHandleLeft)==1)
00267     {
00268         indexL--;
00269     }
00270     else
00271     {
00272         indexL++;
00273     }
00274
00275
00276     __HAL_TIM_SetCounter(&TimEncoderHandleLeft, 0); // RAZ Counter
00277     HAL_TIM_Encoder_Start(&TimEncoderHandleLeft,TIM_CHANNEL_1);
00278     HAL_TIM_Encoder_Start(&TimEncoderHandleLeft,TIM_CHANNEL_2);
00279 }
00280
00281 //=====
00282 //      MAJ index Right
00283 //=====
00284
00285 void quadEncoder_CallbackIndexR()
00286 {
00287     if (__HAL_TIM_DIRECTION_STATUS(&TimEncoderHandleRight)==1)
00288     {
00289         indexR--;
00290     }
00291     }

```

```

00292         else
00293         {
00294             indexR++;
00295         }
00296
00297         __HAL_TIM_SetCounter(&TimEncoderHandleRight, 0);           // RAZ Counter
00298         HAL_TIM_Encoder_Start (&TimEncoderHandleRight,TIM_CHANNEL_1);
00299         HAL_TIM_Encoder_Start (&TimEncoderHandleRight,TIM_CHANNEL_2);
00300
00301     }
00302     //=====
00303
00304
00305

```

5.35 retarget.c

```

00001 // All credit to Carmine Noviello for this code
00002 //
00003     https://github.com/cnoviello/mastering-stm32/blob/master/nucleo-f030R8/system/src/retarget/retarget.c
00004 #include <_ansi.h>
00005 #include <_syslist.h>
00006 #include <errno.h>
00007 #include <sys/time.h>
00008 #include <sys/times.h>
00009 #include <limits.h>
00010 #include <signal.h>
00011 #include <../Inc/retarget.h>
00012 #include <stdint.h>
00013 #include <stdio.h>
00014
00015 #if !defined(OS_USE_SEMIHOSTING)
00016
00017 #define STDIN_FILENO 0
00018 #define STDOUT_FILENO 1
00019 #define STDERR_FILENO 2
00020
00021 UART_HandleTypeDef *gHuart;
00022
00023 void RetargetInit(UART_HandleTypeDef *huart) {
00024     gHuart = huart;
00025
00026     /* Disable I/O buffering for STDOUT stream, so that
00027      * chars are sent out as soon as they are printed. */
00028     setvbuf(stdout, NULL, _IONBF, 0);
00029 }
00030
00031 int _isatty(int fd) {
00032     if (fd >= STDIN_FILENO && fd <= STDERR_FILENO)
00033         return 1;
00034
00035     errno = EBADF;
00036     return 0;
00037 }
00038
00039 int _write(int fd, char* ptr, int len) {
00040     HAL_StatusTypeDef hstatus;
00041
00042     if (fd == STDOUT_FILENO || fd == STDERR_FILENO) {
00043         hstatus = HAL_UART_Transmit(gHuart, (uint8_t *) ptr, len, HAL_MAX_DELAY);
00044         if (hstatus == HAL_OK)
00045             return len;
00046         else
00047             return EIO;
00048     }
00049     errno = EBADF;
00050     return -1;
00051 }
00052
00053 int _close(int fd) {
00054     if (fd >= STDIN_FILENO && fd <= STDERR_FILENO)
00055         return 0;
00056
00057     errno = EBADF;
00058     return -1;
00059 }
00060
00061 int _lseek(int fd, int ptr, int dir) {
00062     (void) fd;
00063     (void) ptr;
00064     (void) dir;
00065

```

```

00066     errno = EBADF;
00067     return -1;
00068 }
00069
00070 int _read(int fd, char* ptr, int len) {
00071     HAL_StatusTypeDef hstatus;
00072
00073     if (fd == STDIN_FILENO) {
00074         hstatus = HAL_UART_Receive(gHuart, (uint8_t *) ptr, 1, HAL_MAX_DELAY);
00075         if (hstatus == HAL_OK)
00076             return 1;
00077         else
00078             return EIO;
00079     }
00080     errno = EBADF;
00081     return -1;
00082 }
00083
00084 int _fstat(int fd, struct stat* st) {
00085     if (fd >= STDIN_FILENO && fd <= STDERR_FILENO) {
00086         st->st_mode = S_IFCHR;
00087         return 0;
00088     }
00089
00090     errno = EBADF;
00091     return 0;
00092 }
00093
00094 int _getpid(void)
00095 {
00096     return 1;
00097 }
00098
00099 int _kill(int pid, int sig)
00100 {
00101     errno = EINVAL;
00102     return -1;
00103 }
00104
00105 #endif // #if !defined(OS_USE_SEMIHOSTING)

```

5.36 stm32f4xx_hal_msp.c

```

00001 #include "main.h"
00002
00003 #define USART2_IRQ_PRIO 9
00004 #define USART6_IRQ_PRIO 10
00005 // #define EXTI1_IRQ_PRIO 7
00006 #define EXTI0_IRQ_PRIO 6
00007 #define EXTI15_10_IRQ_PRIO 7
00008 #define I2C1_ER_IRQ_PRIO 2
00009 #define I2C1_EV_IRQ_PRIO 11
00010 #define TIM5_IRQ_PRIO 12
00011
00012 extern DMA_HandleTypeDef hdma_usart1_rx;
00013 extern DMA_HandleTypeDef hdma_usart1_tx;
00014 extern DMA_HandleTypeDef hdma_usart2_rx;
00015 extern DMA_HandleTypeDef hdma_usart2_tx;
00016
00017 void HAL_PWM_Timer3_MspInit(void);
00018 void HAL_Encoder_Timer1_MspInit(void);
00019 void HAL_Encoder_Timer2_MspInit(void);
00020 void HAL_adcir_MspInit(void);
00021
00022 void HAL_MspInit(void)
00023 {
00024     __HAL_RCC_SYSCFG_CLK_ENABLE();
00025     __HAL_RCC_PWR_CLK_ENABLE();
00026
00027     __HAL_RCC_GPIOC_CLK_ENABLE();
00028     __HAL_RCC_GPIOH_CLK_ENABLE();
00029     __HAL_RCC_GPIOA_CLK_ENABLE();
00030     __HAL_RCC_GPIOB_CLK_ENABLE();
00031
00032     /* System interrupt init*/
00033     /* PendSV_IRQn interrupt configuration */
00034     HAL_NVIC_SetPriority(PendSV_IRQn, 15, 0);
00035
00036     HAL_PWM_Timer3_MspInit();
00037     HAL_Encoder_Timer1_MspInit();
00038     HAL_Encoder_Timer2_MspInit();
00039     HAL_adcir_MspInit();
00040 }

```

```

00041
00042 /*****
00043         ENCODER - TIMER1
00044 PWM1/1 --> PA8      -- Encodeur Voie A
00045 PWM1/2 --> PA9      -- Encodeur Voie B
00046 EXTI1  --> PB10     -- Index encodeur
00047 *****/
00048 void HAL_Encoder_Timer1_MspInit(void)
00049 {
00050     GPIO_InitTypeDef  GPIO_InitStruct;
00051
00052     __TIM1_CLK_ENABLE();
00053
00054     GPIO_InitStruct.Pin = GPIO_PIN_8 | GPIO_PIN_9;
00055     GPIO_InitStruct.Mode = GPIO_MODE_AF_PP; // hal_gpio.h
00056     GPIO_InitStruct.Pull = GPIO_PULLUP;
00057     GPIO_InitStruct.Speed = GPIO_SPEED_MEDIUM;
00058     GPIO_InitStruct.Alternate = GPIO_AF1_TIM1 ; // hal_gpio_ex.h
00059
00060     HAL_GPIO_Init(GPIOA, &GPIO_InitStruct);
00061
00062     GPIO_InitStruct.Pin = GPIO_PIN_10;
00063     GPIO_InitStruct.Mode = GPIO_MODE_IT_FALLING;
00064     GPIO_InitStruct.Pull = GPIO_NOPULL;
00065
00066     HAL_GPIO_Init(GPIOB, &GPIO_InitStruct);
00067
00068     /* Enable and set EXTI Line0 Interrupt to the lowest priority */
00069     HAL_NVIC_SetPriority(EXTI15_10_IRQn, EXTI15_10_IRQ_PRIO, 0);
00070     HAL_NVIC_EnableIRQ(EXTI15_10_IRQn);
00071 }
00072 /*****
00073         ENCODER - TIMER2
00074 PWM2/1 --> PA0      -- Encodeur Voie A
00075 PWM2/2 --> PA1      -- Encodeur Voie B
00076 EXTI   --> PC0      -- Index Moteur
00077 *****/
00078 void HAL_Encoder_Timer2_MspInit(void)
00079 {
00080     GPIO_InitTypeDef  GPIO_InitStruct;
00081
00082     __TIM2_CLK_ENABLE();
00083
00084     GPIO_InitStruct.Pin = GPIO_PIN_0 | GPIO_PIN_1;
00085     GPIO_InitStruct.Mode = GPIO_MODE_AF_PP; // hal_gpio.h
00086     GPIO_InitStruct.Pull = GPIO_PULLUP;
00087     GPIO_InitStruct.Speed = GPIO_SPEED_MEDIUM;
00088     GPIO_InitStruct.Alternate = GPIO_AF1_TIM2 ; // hal_gpio_ex.h
00089
00090     HAL_GPIO_Init(GPIOA, &GPIO_InitStruct);
00091
00092     GPIO_InitStruct.Pin = GPIO_PIN_0;
00093     GPIO_InitStruct.Mode = GPIO_MODE_IT_FALLING;
00094     GPIO_InitStruct.Pull = GPIO_NOPULL;
00095
00096     HAL_GPIO_Init(GPIOC, &GPIO_InitStruct);
00097
00098     /* Enable and set EXTI Line0 Interrupt to the lowest priority */
00099     HAL_NVIC_SetPriority(EXTI0_IRQn, EXTI0_IRQ_PRIO, 0);
00100     HAL_NVIC_EnableIRQ(EXTI0_IRQn);
00101 }
00102
00103 /*****
00104 //         PWM - TIMER4 COMMANDE MOTEURS
00105 PA6 --> PWM3/1
00106 PC7 --> PWM3/2
00107 PB3 --> ENABLE MOTEUR (actif état Bas)
00108 *****/
00109 void HAL_PWM_Timer3_MspInit(void)
00110 {
00111     GPIO_InitTypeDef  GPIO_InitStruct;
00112
00113     __TIM3_CLK_ENABLE();
00114
00115     GPIO_InitStruct.Pin = GPIO_PIN_6;
00116     GPIO_InitStruct.Mode = GPIO_MODE_AF_PP;
00117     GPIO_InitStruct.Pull = GPIO_PULLUP;
00118     GPIO_InitStruct.Speed = GPIO_SPEED_MEDIUM;
00119     GPIO_InitStruct.Alternate = GPIO_AF2_TIM3 ; // hal_gpio_ex.h
00120
00121     HAL_GPIO_Init(GPIOA, &GPIO_InitStruct);
00122
00123     GPIO_InitStruct.Pin = GPIO_PIN_7;
00124     GPIO_InitStruct.Mode = GPIO_MODE_AF_PP;
00125     GPIO_InitStruct.Pull = GPIO_PULLUP;
00126     GPIO_InitStruct.Speed = GPIO_SPEED_MEDIUM;
00127     GPIO_InitStruct.Alternate = GPIO_AF2_TIM3 ; // hal_gpio_ex.h

```



```

00128
00129     HAL_GPIO_Init(GPIOC, &GPIO_InitStruct);
00130
00131     // ENABLE MOTEUR : SORTIE LOGIQUE PB3
00132     GPIO_InitStruct.Pin = GPIO_PIN_7;
00133     GPIO_InitStruct.Mode = GPIO_MODE_INPUT;
00134     GPIO_InitStruct.Pull = GPIO_NOPULL;
00135
00136     HAL_GPIO_Init(GPIOA, &GPIO_InitStruct);
00137     HAL_GPIO_WritePin(GPIOA, GPIO_PIN_7, 1);
00138
00139     GPIO_InitStruct.Pin = GPIO_PIN_3;
00140     GPIO_InitStruct.Mode = GPIO_MODE_OUTPUT_PP;
00141     GPIO_InitStruct.Pull = GPIO_PULLUP;
00142     GPIO_InitStruct.Speed = GPIO_SPEED_FAST;
00143
00144     HAL_GPIO_Init(GPIOB, &GPIO_InitStruct);
00145     HAL_GPIO_WritePin(GPIOB, GPIO_PIN_3, 1);
00146
00147
00148
00149
00150 }
00151
00152 /*****
00153         ADC
00154 ADC1_4  --> PA4
00155 ADC1_8  --> PB0
00156 http://stm32f4-discovery.com/2014/04/library-06-ad-converter-on-stm32f4xx/
00157 *****/
00158 void HAL_adcir_MspInit(void)
00159 {
00160     GPIO_InitTypeDef GPIO_InitStruct;
00161     /* Peripheral clock enable */
00162     __ADC1_CLK_ENABLE();
00163
00164     GPIO_InitStruct.Pin = GPIO_PIN_4 ;
00165     GPIO_InitStruct.Mode = GPIO_MODE_ANALOG;
00166     GPIO_InitStruct.Pull = GPIO_NOPULL;
00167
00168     HAL_GPIO_Init(GPIOA, &GPIO_InitStruct);
00169
00170
00171     GPIO_InitStruct.Pin = GPIO_PIN_0 ;
00172     GPIO_InitStruct.Mode = GPIO_MODE_ANALOG;
00173     GPIO_InitStruct.Pull = GPIO_NOPULL;
00174
00175     HAL_GPIO_Init(GPIOB, &GPIO_InitStruct);
00176
00177 }
00178
00179
00180 /*****
00181 * @brief I2C MSP Initialization
00182 * This function configures the hardware resources used in this example
00183 * @param hi2c: I2C handle pointer
00184 * @retval None
00185 *****/
00186 void HAL_I2C_MspInit(I2C_HandleTypeDef* hi2c)
00187 {
00188     GPIO_InitTypeDef GPIO_InitStruct = {0};
00189     if(hi2c->Instance==I2C1)
00190     {
00191         __HAL_RCC_GPIOB_CLK_ENABLE();
00192         GPIO_InitStruct.Pin = GPIO_PIN_8|GPIO_PIN_9;
00193         GPIO_InitStruct.Mode = GPIO_MODE_AF_OD;
00194         GPIO_InitStruct.Pull = GPIO_NOPULL;
00195         GPIO_InitStruct.Speed = GPIO_SPEED_FREQ_VERY_HIGH;
00196         GPIO_InitStruct.Alternate = GPIO_AF4_I2C1;
00197         HAL_GPIO_Init(GPIOB, &GPIO_InitStruct);
00198
00199         /* Peripheral clock enable */
00200         __HAL_RCC_I2C1_CLK_ENABLE();
00201
00202         HAL_NVIC_SetPriority(I2C1_ER_IRQn, I2C1_ER_IRQ_PRIO, 0);
00203         HAL_NVIC_EnableIRQ(I2C1_ER_IRQn);
00204         HAL_NVIC_SetPriority(I2C1_EV_IRQn, I2C1_EV_IRQ_PRIO, 0);
00205         HAL_NVIC_EnableIRQ(I2C1_EV_IRQn);
00206
00207     }
00208 }
00209
00210
00211
00212
00213 }
00214
00215 }
00216
00217 /*****
00218 * @brief I2C MSP De-Initialization

```

```

00219 * This function freeze the hardware resources used in this example
00220 * @param hi2c: I2C handle pointer
00221 * @retval None
00222 *****/
00223 void HAL_I2C_MspDeInit(I2C_HandleTypeDef* hi2c)
00224 {
00225     if(hi2c->Instance==I2C1)
00226     {
00227         /* USER CODE BEGIN I2C1_MspDeInit 0 */
00228
00229         /* USER CODE END I2C1_MspDeInit 0 */
00230         /* Peripheral clock disable */
00231         __HAL_RCC_I2C1_CLK_DISABLE();
00232
00233         HAL_GPIO_DeInit(GPIOB, GPIO_PIN_6);
00234
00235         HAL_GPIO_DeInit(GPIOB, GPIO_PIN_7);
00236
00237         /* USER CODE BEGIN I2C1_MspDeInit 1 */
00238
00239         /* USER CODE END I2C1_MspDeInit 1 */
00240     }
00241 }
00242
00243 /*****
00244 * @brief UART MSP Initialization
00245 * This function configures the hardware resources used in this example
00246 * @param huart: UART handle pointer
00247 * @retval None
00248 *****/
00249 void HAL_UART_MspInit(UART_HandleTypeDef* huart)
00250 {
00251     GPIO_InitTypeDef GPIO_InitStruct = {0};
00252     if(huart->Instance==USART1)
00253     {
00254         /* USER CODE BEGIN USART1_MspInit 0 */
00255
00256         /* USER CODE END USART1_MspInit 0 */
00257         /* Peripheral clock enable */
00258         __HAL_RCC_USART1_CLK_ENABLE();
00259
00260         __HAL_RCC_GPIOA_CLK_ENABLE();
00261
00262         GPIO_InitStruct.Pin = GPIO_PIN_10;
00263         GPIO_InitStruct.Mode = GPIO_MODE_AF_PP;
00264         GPIO_InitStruct.Pull = GPIO_NOPULL;
00265         GPIO_InitStruct.Speed = GPIO_SPEED_FREQ_VERY_HIGH;
00266         GPIO_InitStruct.Alternate = GPIO_AF7_USART1;
00267         HAL_GPIO_Init(GPIOA, &GPIO_InitStruct);
00268
00269         GPIO_InitStruct.Pin = GPIO_PIN_6;
00270         GPIO_InitStruct.Mode = GPIO_MODE_AF_PP;
00271         GPIO_InitStruct.Pull = GPIO_NOPULL;
00272         GPIO_InitStruct.Speed = GPIO_SPEED_FREQ_VERY_HIGH;
00273         GPIO_InitStruct.Alternate = GPIO_AF7_USART1;
00274         HAL_GPIO_Init(GPIOB, &GPIO_InitStruct);
00275
00276         /* USART1 DMA Init */
00277         /* USART1_RX Init */
00278         hdma_usart1_rx.Instance = DMA2_Stream2;
00279         hdma_usart1_rx.Init.Channel = DMA_CHANNEL_4;
00280         hdma_usart1_rx.Init.Direction = DMA_PERIPH_TO_MEMORY;
00281         hdma_usart1_rx.Init.PeriphInc = DMA_PINC_DISABLE;
00282         hdma_usart1_rx.Init.MemInc = DMA_MINC_ENABLE;
00283         hdma_usart1_rx.Init.PeriphDataAlignment = DMA_PDATAALIGN_BYTE;
00284         hdma_usart1_rx.Init.MemDataAlignment = DMA_MDATAALIGN_BYTE;
00285         hdma_usart1_rx.Init.Mode = DMA_CIRCULAR;
00286         hdma_usart1_rx.Init.Priority = DMA_PRIORITY_VERY_HIGH;
00287         hdma_usart1_rx.Init.FIFOMode = DMA_FIFOMODE_DISABLE;
00288         if (HAL_DMA_Init(&hdma_usart1_rx) != HAL_OK)
00289         {
00290             Error_Handler();
00291         }
00292
00293         __HAL_LINKDMA(huart,hdmarx,hdma_usart1_rx);
00294
00295         /* USART1_TX Init */
00296         hdma_usart1_tx.Instance = DMA2_Stream7;
00297         hdma_usart1_tx.Init.Channel = DMA_CHANNEL_4;
00298         hdma_usart1_tx.Init.Direction = DMA_MEMORY_TO_PERIPH;
00299         hdma_usart1_tx.Init.PeriphInc = DMA_PINC_DISABLE;
00300         hdma_usart1_tx.Init.MemInc = DMA_MINC_ENABLE;
00301         hdma_usart1_tx.Init.PeriphDataAlignment = DMA_PDATAALIGN_BYTE;
00302         hdma_usart1_tx.Init.MemDataAlignment = DMA_MDATAALIGN_BYTE;
00303         hdma_usart1_tx.Init.Mode = DMA_NORMAL;
00304         hdma_usart1_tx.Init.Priority = DMA_PRIORITY_VERY_HIGH;
00305         hdma_usart1_tx.Init.FIFOMode = DMA_FIFOMODE_DISABLE;

```

```

00314     if (HAL_DMA_Init(&hdma_usart1_tx) != HAL_OK)
00315     {
00316         Error_Handler();
00317     }
00318
00319     __HAL_LINKDMA(huart, hdmatx, hdma_usart1_tx);
00320
00321     /* USART1 interrupt Init */
00322     HAL_NVIC_SetPriority(USART1_IRQn, 5, 0);
00323     HAL_NVIC_EnableIRQ(USART1_IRQn);
00324     /* USER CODE BEGIN USART1_MspInit 1 */
00325
00326     /* USER CODE END USART1_MspInit 1 */
00327 }
00328 else if(huart->Instance==USART2)
00329 {
00330     /* USER CODE BEGIN USART2_MspInit 0 */
00331
00332     /* USER CODE END USART2_MspInit 0 */
00333     /* Peripheral clock enable */
00334     __HAL_RCC_USART2_CLK_ENABLE();
00335
00336     __HAL_RCC_GPIOA_CLK_ENABLE();
00341     GPIO_InitStruct.Pin = USART_TX_Pin|USART_RX_Pin;
00342     GPIO_InitStruct.Mode = GPIO_MODE_AF_PP;
00343     GPIO_InitStruct.Pull = GPIO_NOPULL;
00344     GPIO_InitStruct.Speed = GPIO_SPEED_FREQ_VERY_HIGH;
00345     GPIO_InitStruct.Alternate = GPIO_AF7_USART2;
00346     HAL_GPIO_Init(GPIOA, &GPIO_InitStruct);
00347
00348     /* USART2 DMA Init */
00349     /* USART2_RX Init */
00350     hdma_usart2_rx.Instance = DMA1_Stream5;
00351     hdma_usart2_rx.Init.Channel = DMA_CHANNEL_4;
00352     hdma_usart2_rx.Init.Direction = DMA_PERIPH_TO_MEMORY;
00353     hdma_usart2_rx.Init.PeriphInc = DMA_PINC_DISABLE;
00354     hdma_usart2_rx.Init.MemInc = DMA_MINC_ENABLE;
00355     hdma_usart2_rx.Init.PeriphDataAlignment = DMA_PDATAALIGN_BYTE;
00356     hdma_usart2_rx.Init.MemDataAlignment = DMA_MDATAALIGN_BYTE;
00357     hdma_usart2_rx.Init.Mode = DMA_CIRCULAR;
00358     hdma_usart2_rx.Init.Priority = DMA_PRIORITY_VERY_HIGH;
00359     hdma_usart2_rx.Init.FIFOMode = DMA_FIFOMODE_DISABLE;
00360     if (HAL_DMA_Init(&hdma_usart2_rx) != HAL_OK)
00361     {
00362         Error_Handler();
00363     }
00364
00365     __HAL_LINKDMA(huart, hdmarx, hdma_usart2_rx);
00366
00367     /* USART2_TX Init */
00368     hdma_usart2_tx.Instance = DMA1_Stream6;
00369     hdma_usart2_tx.Init.Channel = DMA_CHANNEL_4;
00370     hdma_usart2_tx.Init.Direction = DMA_MEMORY_TO_PERIPH;
00371     hdma_usart2_tx.Init.PeriphInc = DMA_PINC_DISABLE;
00372     hdma_usart2_tx.Init.MemInc = DMA_MINC_ENABLE;
00373     hdma_usart2_tx.Init.PeriphDataAlignment = DMA_PDATAALIGN_BYTE;
00374     hdma_usart2_tx.Init.MemDataAlignment = DMA_MDATAALIGN_BYTE;
00375     hdma_usart2_tx.Init.Mode = DMA_NORMAL;
00376     hdma_usart2_tx.Init.Priority = DMA_PRIORITY_VERY_HIGH;
00377     hdma_usart2_tx.Init.FIFOMode = DMA_FIFOMODE_DISABLE;
00378     if (HAL_DMA_Init(&hdma_usart2_tx) != HAL_OK)
00379     {
00380         Error_Handler();
00381     }
00382
00383     __HAL_LINKDMA(huart, hdmatx, hdma_usart2_tx);
00384
00385     /* USART2 interrupt Init */
00386     HAL_NVIC_SetPriority(USART2_IRQn, 5, 0);
00387     HAL_NVIC_EnableIRQ(USART2_IRQn);
00388     /* USER CODE BEGIN USART2_MspInit 1 */
00389
00390     /* USER CODE END USART2_MspInit 1 */
00391 }
00392 }
00393 }
00394
00395 /*****
00396 * @brief UART MSP De-Initialization
00397 * This function freeze the hardware resources used in this example
00398 * @param huart: UART handle pointer
00399 * @retval None
00400 *****/
00401 void HAL_UART_MspDeInit(UART_HandleTypeDef* huart)
00402 {
00403     if(huart->Instance==USART1)
00404     {

```

```

00405  /* USER CODE BEGIN USART1_MspDeInit 0 */
00406
00407  /* USER CODE END USART1_MspDeInit 0 */
00408  /* Peripheral clock disable */
00409  __HAL_RCC_USART1_CLK_DISABLE();
00410
00415  HAL_GPIO_DeInit(GPIOA, GPIO_PIN_9|GPIO_PIN_10);
00416
00417  /* USART1 DMA DeInit */
00418  HAL_DMA_DeInit(huart->hdmarx);
00419  HAL_DMA_DeInit(huart->hdmatx);
00420
00421  /* USART1 interrupt DeInit */
00422  HAL_NVIC_DisableIRQ(USART1_IRQn);
00423  /* USER CODE BEGIN USART1_MspDeInit 1 */
00424
00425  /* USER CODE END USART1_MspDeInit 1 */
00426  }
00427  else if(huart->Instance==USART2)
00428  {
00429    /* USER CODE BEGIN USART2_MspDeInit 0 */
00430
00431    /* USER CODE END USART2_MspDeInit 0 */
00432    /* Peripheral clock disable */
00433    __HAL_RCC_USART2_CLK_DISABLE();
00434
00439    HAL_GPIO_DeInit(GPIOA, USART_TX_Pin|USART_RX_Pin);
00440
00441    /* USART2 DMA DeInit */
00442    HAL_DMA_DeInit(huart->hdmarx);
00443    HAL_DMA_DeInit(huart->hdmatx);
00444
00445    /* USART2 interrupt DeInit */
00446    HAL_NVIC_DisableIRQ(USART2_IRQn);
00447    /* USER CODE BEGIN USART2_MspDeInit 1 */
00448
00449    /* USER CODE END USART2_MspDeInit 1 */
00450  }
00451
00452 }
00453
00454 /* USER CODE BEGIN 1 */
00455
00456 /* USER CODE END 1 */

```

5.37 C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_↵ Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base_robot/Core/Src/stm32f4xx_↵ _hal_timebase_tim.c File Reference

HAL time base based on the hardware TIM.

```

#include "stm32f4xx_hal.h"
#include "stm32f4xx_hal_tim.h"

```

Functions

- HAL_StatusTypeDef [HAL_InitTick](#) (uint32_t TickPriority)
This function configures the TIM1 as a time base source. The time source is configured to have 1ms time base with a dedicated Tick interrupt priority.
- void [HAL_SuspendTick](#) (void)
Suspend Tick increment.
- void [HAL_ResumeTick](#) (void)
Resume Tick increment.

Variables

- TIM_HandleTypeDef [htim4](#)

5.37.1 Detailed Description

HAL time base based on the hardware TIM.

Attention

Copyright (c) 2022 STMicroelectronics. All rights reserved.

This software is licensed under terms that can be found in the LICENSE file in the root directory of this software component. If no LICENSE file comes with this software, it is provided AS-IS.

Definition in file [stm32f4xx_hal_timebase_tim.c](#).

5.37.2 Function Documentation

5.37.2.1 HAL_InitTick()

```
HAL_StatusTypeDef HAL_InitTick (
    uint32_t TickPriority )
```

This function configures the TIM1 as a time base source. The time source is configured to have 1ms time base with a dedicated Tick interrupt priority.

Note

This function is called automatically at the beginning of program after reset by HAL_Init() or at any time when clock is configured, by HAL_RCC_ClockConfig().

Parameters

<i>TickPriority</i>	Tick interrupt priority.
---------------------	--------------------------

Return values

<i>HAL</i>	status
------------	--------

Definition at line 41 of file [stm32f4xx_hal_timebase_tim.c](#).

5.37.2.2 HAL_ResumeTick()

```
void HAL_ResumeTick (
    void )
```

Resume Tick increment.

Note

Enable the tick increment by Enabling TIM1 update interrupt.

Parameters

None	
------	--

Return values

None	
------	--

Definition at line 122 of file [stm32f4xx_hal_timebase_tim.c](#).

5.37.2.3 HAL_SuspendTick()

```
void HAL_SuspendTick (
    void )
```

Suspend Tick increment.

Note

Disable the tick increment by disabling TIM1 update interrupt.

Parameters

None	
------	--

Return values

None	
------	--

Definition at line 110 of file [stm32f4xx_hal_timebase_tim.c](#).

5.37.3 Variable Documentation

5.37.3.1 htim4

```
TIM_HandleTypeDef htim4
```

Definition at line 28 of file [stm32f4xx_hal_timebase_tim.c](#).

5.38 stm32f4xx_hal_timebase_tim.c

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /* USER CODE BEGIN Header */
00018 /* USER CODE END Header */
00019
00020 /* Includes -----*/
00021 #include "stm32f4xx_hal.h"
```

```

00022 #include "stm32f4xx_hal_tim.h"
00023
00024 /* Private typedef -----*/
00025 /* Private define -----*/
00026 /* Private macro -----*/
00027 /* Private variables -----*/
00028 TIM_HandleTypeDef htim4;
00029 /* Private function prototypes -----*/
00030 /* Private functions -----*/
00031
00041 HAL_StatusTypeDef HAL_InitTick(uint32_t TickPriority)
00042 {
00043     RCC_ClkInitTypeDef clkconfig;
00044     uint32_t uwTimclock = 0U;
00045
00046     uint32_t uwPrescalerValue = 0U;
00047     uint32_t pFLatency;
00048     HAL_StatusTypeDef status;
00049
00050     /* Enable TIM1 clock */
00051     __HAL_RCC_TIM4_CLK_ENABLE();
00052
00053     /* Get clock configuration */
00054     HAL_RCC_GetClockConfig(&clkconfig, &pFLatency);
00055
00056     /* Compute TIM1 clock */
00057     uwTimclock = 2*HAL_RCC_GetPCLK2Freq();
00058
00059     /* Compute the prescaler value to have TIM1 counter clock equal to 1MHz */
00060     uwPrescalerValue = (uint32_t) ((uwTimclock / 1000000U) - 1U);
00061
00062     /* Initialize TIM1 */
00063     htim4.Instance = TIM4;
00064
00065     /* Initialize TIMx peripheral as follow:
00066     + Period = [(TIM1CLK/1000) - 1]. to have a (1/1000) s time base.
00067     + Prescaler = (uwTimclock/1000000 - 1) to have a 1MHz counter clock.
00068     + ClockDivision = 0
00069     + Counter direction = Up
00070     */
00071     htim4.Init.Period = (1000000U / 1000U) - 1U;
00072     htim4.Init.Prescaler = uwPrescalerValue;
00073     htim4.Init.ClockDivision = 0;
00074     htim4.Init.CounterMode = TIM_COUNTERMODE_UP;
00075     htim4.Init.AutoReloadPreload = TIM_AUTORELOAD_PRELOAD_DISABLE;
00076
00077     status = HAL_TIM_Base_Init(&htim4);
00078     if (status == HAL_OK)
00079     {
00080         /* Start the TIM time Base generation in interrupt mode */
00081         status = HAL_TIM_Base_Start_IT(&htim4);
00082         if (status == HAL_OK)
00083         {
00084             /* Enable the TIM1 global Interrupt */
00085             HAL_NVIC_EnableIRQ(TIM4_IRQn);
00086             /* Configure the SysTick IRQ priority */
00087             if (TickPriority < (1UL << __NVIC_PRIO_BITS))
00088             {
00089                 /* Configure the TIM IRQ priority */
00090                 HAL_NVIC_SetPriority(TIM4_IRQn, TickPriority, 0U);
00091                 uwTickPrio = TickPriority;
00092             }
00093             else
00094             {
00095                 status = HAL_ERROR;
00096             }
00097         }
00098     }
00099
00100     /* Return function status */
00101     return status;
00102 }
00103
00110 void HAL_SuspendTick(void)
00111 {
00112     /* Disable TIM1 update Interrupt */
00113     __HAL_TIM_DISABLE_IT(&htim4, TIM_IT_UPDATE);
00114 }
00115
00122 void HAL_ResumeTick(void)
00123 {
00124     /* Enable TIM1 Update interrupt */
00125     __HAL_TIM_ENABLE_IT(&htim4, TIM_IT_UPDATE);
00126 }
00127

```

5.39 stm32f4xx_it.c

```

00001
00002 #include "main.h"
00003 #include "stm32f4xx_it.h"
00004
00005 extern DMA_HandleTypeDef hdma_usart1_rx;
00006 extern DMA_HandleTypeDef hdma_usart1_tx;
00007 extern DMA_HandleTypeDef hdma_usart2_rx;
00008 extern DMA_HandleTypeDef hdma_usart2_tx;
00009 extern UART_HandleTypeDef huart1;
00010 extern UART_HandleTypeDef huart2;
00011 extern TIM_HandleTypeDef htim4;
00012 extern I2C_HandleTypeDef hi2c1;
00013
00014
00015 void NMI_Handler(void)
00016 {
00017     while (1)
00018     {
00019     }
00020 }
00021
00022 void HardFault_Handler(void)
00023 {
00024
00025     while (1)
00026     {
00027     }
00028 }
00029
00030 void MemManage_Handler(void)
00031 {
00032     while (1)
00033     {
00034     }
00035 }
00036
00037
00038 void BusFault_Handler(void)
00039 {
00040     while (1)
00041     {
00042     }
00043 }
00044
00048 void UsageFault_Handler(void)
00049 {
00050     while (1)
00051     {
00052     }
00053 }
00054
00055 void DebugMon_Handler(void)
00056 {
00057 }
00058
00059 /*****
00060  * STM32F4xx Peripheral Interrupt Handlers
00061  * Add here the Interrupt Handlers for the used peripherals.
00062  * For the available peripheral interrupt handler names,
00063  * please refer to the startup file (startup_stm32f4xx.s).
00064  *****/
00065
00066 void DMA1_Stream5_IRQHandler(void)
00067 {
00068     HAL_DMA_IRQHandler(&hdma_usart2_rx);
00069 }
00070
00071
00072 void DMA1_Stream6_IRQHandler(void)
00073 {
00074     HAL_DMA_IRQHandler(&hdma_usart2_tx);
00075 }
00076
00077 /*void TIM1_UP_TIM10_IRQHandler(void)
00078 {
00079     HAL_TIM_IRQHandler(&htim1);
00080 }*/
00081
00082 void TIM4_IRQHandler(void)
00083 {
00084     HAL_TIM_IRQHandler(&htim4);
00085 }
00086
00087 void USART1_IRQHandler(void)
00088 {

```



```

00089 HAL_UART_IRQHandler(&huart1);
00090 }
00091
00092 void USART2_IRQHandler(void)
00093 {
00094     HAL_UART_IRQHandler(&huart2);
00095 }
00096
00097 void DMA2_Stream2_IRQHandler(void)
00098 {
00099     HAL_DMA_IRQHandler(&hdma_usart1_rx);
00100 }
00101
00102 void DMA2_Stream7_IRQHandler(void)
00103 {
00104     HAL_DMA_IRQHandler(&hdma_usart1_tx);
00105 }
00106
00107
00108
00109
00110 //=====
00111 //      ENCODER INDEX LEFT
00112 //=====
00113 void EXTI15_10_IRQHandler(void)
00114 {
00115     HAL_GPIO_EXTI_IRQHandler(GPIO_PIN_10);
00116 }
00117 //=====
00118 //      ENCODER INDEX RIGHT
00119 //=====
00120
00121 void EXTI0_IRQHandler(void)
00122 {
00123     HAL_GPIO_EXTI_IRQHandler(GPIO_PIN_0);
00124 }
00125
00126
00127 void I2C1_EV_IRQHandler(void)
00128 {
00129     HAL_I2C_EV_IRQHandler(&hi2c1);
00130 }
00131
00132 void I2C1_ER_IRQHandler(void)
00133 {
00134     HAL_I2C_ER_IRQHandler(&hi2c1);
00135 }
00136

```

5.40 C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base_robot/Core/Src/syscalls.c File Reference

STM32CubeIDE Minimal System calls file.

```

#include <sys/stat.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <errno.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <signal.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <sys/time.h>
#include <sys/times.h>

```

Functions

- int `__io_putchar` (int ch) `__attribute__((weak))`
- int `__io_getchar` (void)

- void [initialise_monitor_handles](#) ()
- int [_getpid](#) (void)
- int [_kill](#) (int pid, int sig)
- void [_exit](#) (int status)
- [__attribute__](#) ((weak))
- int [_close](#) (int file)
- int [_fstat](#) (int file, struct stat *st)
- int [_isatty](#) (int file)
- int [_lseek](#) (int file, int ptr, int dir)
- int [_open](#) (char *path, int flags,...)
- int [_wait](#) (int *status)
- int [_unlink](#) (char *name)
- int [_times](#) (struct tms *buf)
- int [_stat](#) (char *file, struct stat *st)
- int [_link](#) (char *old, char *new)
- int [_fork](#) (void)
- int [_execve](#) (char *name, char **argv, char **env)

Variables

- char ** [environ](#) = `__env`

5.40.1 Detailed Description

STM32CubeIDE Minimal System calls file.

Author

Auto-generated by STM32CubeIDE

```
For more information about which c-functions
need which of these lowlevel functions
please consult the Newlib libc-manual
```

Attention

Copyright (c) 2022 STMicroelectronics. All rights reserved.

This software is licensed under terms that can be found in the LICENSE file in the root directory of this software component. If no LICENSE file comes with this software, it is provided AS-IS.

Definition in file [syscalls.c](#).

5.40.2 Function Documentation

5.40.2.1 [__attribute__](#) ()

```
\_\_attribute\_\_ (
    (weak) )
```

Definition at line 65 of file [syscalls.c](#).

5.40.2.2 `__io_getchar()`

```
int __io_getchar (
    void ) [extern]
```

Definition at line 36 of file [syscalls.c](#).

5.40.2.3 `_close()`

```
int _close (
    int file )
```

Definition at line 88 of file [syscalls.c](#).

5.40.2.4 `_execve()`

```
int _execve (
    char * name,
    char ** argv,
    char ** env )
```

Definition at line 151 of file [syscalls.c](#).

5.40.2.5 `_exit()`

```
void _exit (
    int status )
```

Definition at line 59 of file [syscalls.c](#).

5.40.2.6 `_fork()`

```
int _fork (
    void )
```

Definition at line 145 of file [syscalls.c](#).

5.40.2.7 `_fstat()`

```
int _fstat (
    int file,
    struct stat * st )
```

Definition at line 94 of file [syscalls.c](#).

5.40.2.8 `_getpid()`

```
int _getpid (  
    void )
```

Definition at line 48 of file [syscalls.c](#).

5.40.2.9 `_isatty()`

```
int _isatty (  
    int file )
```

Definition at line 100 of file [syscalls.c](#).

5.40.2.10 `_kill()`

```
int _kill (  
    int pid,  
    int sig )
```

Definition at line 53 of file [syscalls.c](#).

5.40.2.11 `_link()`

```
int _link (  
    char * old,  
    char * new )
```

Definition at line 139 of file [syscalls.c](#).

5.40.2.12 `_lseek()`

```
int _lseek (  
    int file,  
    int ptr,  
    int dir )
```

Definition at line 105 of file [syscalls.c](#).

5.40.2.13 `_open()`

```
int _open (  
    char * path,  
    int flags,  
    ... )
```

Definition at line 110 of file [syscalls.c](#).

5.40.2.14 `_stat()`

```
int _stat (
    char * file,
    struct stat * st )
```

Definition at line 133 of file [syscalls.c](#).

5.40.2.15 `_times()`

```
int _times (
    struct tms * buf )
```

Definition at line 128 of file [syscalls.c](#).

5.40.2.16 `_unlink()`

```
int _unlink (
    char * name )
```

Definition at line 122 of file [syscalls.c](#).

5.40.2.17 `_wait()`

```
int _wait (
    int * status )
```

Definition at line 116 of file [syscalls.c](#).

5.40.2.18 `initialise_monitor_handles()`

```
void initialise_monitor_handles ( )
```

Definition at line 44 of file [syscalls.c](#).

5.40.3 Variable Documentation

5.40.3.1 `environ`

```
char** environ = __env
```

Definition at line 40 of file [syscalls.c](#).

5.41 syscalls.c

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001
00023 /* Includes */
00024 #include <sys/stat.h>
00025 #include <stdlib.h>
00026 #include <errno.h>
00027 #include <stdio.h>
00028 #include <signal.h>
00029 #include <time.h>
00030 #include <sys/time.h>
00031 #include <sys/times.h>
00032
00033
00034 /* Variables */
00035 extern int __io_putchar(int ch) __attribute__((weak));
00036 extern int __io_getchar(void) __attribute__((weak));
00037
00038
00039 char *__env[1] = { 0 };
00040 char **environ = __env;
00041
00042
00043 /* Functions */
00044 void initialise_monitor_handles()
00045 {
00046 }
00047
00048 int _getpid(void)
00049 {
00050     return 1;
00051 }
00052
00053 int _kill(int pid, int sig)
00054 {
00055     errno = EINVAL;
00056     return -1;
00057 }
00058
00059 void _exit (int status)
00060 {
00061     _kill(status, -1);
00062     while (1) {} /* Make sure we hang here */
00063 }
00064
00065 __attribute__((weak)) int _read(int file, char *ptr, int len)
00066 {
00067     int DataIdx;
00068
00069     for (DataIdx = 0; DataIdx < len; DataIdx++)
00070     {
00071         *ptr++ = __io_getchar();
00072     }
00073
00074     return len;
00075 }
00076
00077 __attribute__((weak)) int _write(int file, char *ptr, int len)
00078 {
00079     int DataIdx;
00080
00081     for (DataIdx = 0; DataIdx < len; DataIdx++)
00082     {
00083         __io_putchar(*ptr++);
00084     }
00085     return len;
00086 }
00087
00088 int _close(int file)
00089 {
00090     return -1;
00091 }
00092
00093
00094 int _fstat(int file, struct stat *st)
00095 {
00096     st->st_mode = S_IFCHR;
00097     return 0;
00098 }
00099
00100 int _isatty(int file)
00101 {
00102     return 1;
00103 }

```

```
00104
00105 int _lseek(int file, int ptr, int dir)
00106 {
00107     return 0;
00108 }
00109
00110 int _open(char *path, int flags, ...)
00111 {
00112     /* Pretend like we always fail */
00113     return -1;
00114 }
00115
00116 int _wait(int *status)
00117 {
00118     errno = ECHILD;
00119     return -1;
00120 }
00121
00122 int _unlink(char *name)
00123 {
00124     errno = ENOENT;
00125     return -1;
00126 }
00127
00128 int _times(struct tms *buf)
00129 {
00130     return -1;
00131 }
00132
00133 int _stat(char *file, struct stat *st)
00134 {
00135     st->st_mode = S_IFCHR;
00136     return 0;
00137 }
00138
00139 int _link(char *old, char *new)
00140 {
00141     errno = EMLINK;
00142     return -1;
00143 }
00144
00145 int _fork(void)
00146 {
00147     errno = EAGAIN;
00148     return -1;
00149 }
00150
00151 int _execve(char *name, char **argv, char **env)
00152 {
00153     errno = ENOMEM;
00154     return -1;
00155 }
```

5.42 C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base_robot/Core/Src/sysmem.c File Reference

STM32CubeIDE System Memory calls file.

```
#include <errno.h>
#include <stdint.h>
```

Functions

- void * [_sbrk](#) (ptrdiff_t incr)
[_sbrk\(\)](#) allocates memory to the newlib heap and is used by malloc and others from the C library

Variables

- static uint8_t * [__sbrk_heap_end](#) = NULL

5.42.1 Detailed Description

STM32CubeIDE System Memory calls file.

Author

Generated by STM32CubeIDE

```
For more information about which C functions
need which of these lowlevel functions
please consult the newlib libc manual
```

Attention

Copyright (c) 2022 STMicroelectronics. All rights reserved.

This software is licensed under terms that can be found in the LICENSE file in the root directory of this software component. If no LICENSE file comes with this software, it is provided AS-IS.

Definition in file [systemem.c](#).

5.42.2 Function Documentation

5.42.2.1 `_sbrk()`

```
void * _sbrk (
    ptrdiff_t incr )
```

[_sbrk\(\)](#) allocates memory to the newlib heap and is used by malloc and others from the C library

```
* #####
* # .data # .bss #          newlib heap          #          MSP stack          #
* #          #          #          #          # Reserved by _Min_Stack_Size #
* #####
* ^-- RAM start          ^-- _end          _estack, RAM end --^
*
```

This implementation starts allocating at the '_end' linker symbol The '_Min_Stack_Size' linker symbol reserves a memory for the MSP stack The implementation considers '_estack' linker symbol to be RAM end NOTE: If the MSP stack, at any point during execution, grows larger than the reserved size, please increase the '_Min_Stack_Size'.

Parameters

<i>incr</i>	Memory size
-------------	-------------

Returns

Pointer to allocated memory

Definition at line 53 of file [systemem.c](#).

5.42.3 Variable Documentation

5.42.3.1 __sbrk_heap_end

```
uint8_t* __sbrk_heap_end = NULL [static]
```

Pointer to the current high watermark of the heap usage

Definition at line 30 of file [sysmem.c](#).

5.43 sysmem.c

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001
00023 /* Includes */
00024 #include <errno.h>
00025 #include <stdint.h>
00026
00030 static uint8_t *__sbrk_heap_end = NULL;
00031
00053 void *_sbrk(ptrdiff_t incr)
00054 {
00055     extern uint8_t _end; /* Symbol defined in the linker script */
00056     extern uint8_t _estack; /* Symbol defined in the linker script */
00057     extern uint32_t _Min_Stack_Size; /* Symbol defined in the linker script */
00058     const uint32_t stack_limit = (uint32_t)&_estack - (uint32_t)&_Min_Stack_Size;
00059     const uint8_t *max_heap = (uint8_t *)stack_limit;
00060     uint8_t *prev_heap_end;
00061
00062     /* Initialize heap end at first call */
00063     if (NULL == __sbrk_heap_end)
00064     {
00065         __sbrk_heap_end = &_end;
00066     }
00067
00068     /* Protect heap from growing into the reserved MSP stack */
00069     if (__sbrk_heap_end + incr > max_heap)
00070     {
00071         errno = ENOMEM;
00072         return (void *)-1;
00073     }
00074
00075     prev_heap_end = __sbrk_heap_end;
00076     __sbrk_heap_end += incr;
00077
00078     return (void *)prev_heap_end;
00079 }
```

5.44 systemclock.c

```
00001 /*
00002  * systemclock.c
00003  *
00004  * Created on: Mar 13, 2023
00005  * Author: kerhoas
00006  */
00007
00008
00009 #include "main.h"
00010
00011 void SystemClock_Config(void)
00012 {
00013     RCC_OscInitTypeDef RCC_OscInitStruct = {};
00014     RCC_ClkInitTypeDef RCC_ClkInitStruct = {};
00015
00018     __HAL_RCC_PWR_CLK_ENABLE();
00019     __HAL_PWR_VOLTAGESCALING_CONFIG(PWR_REGULATOR_VOLTAGE_SCALE1);
00020
00024     RCC_OscInitStruct.OscillatorType = RCC_OSCILLATORTYPE_HSE;
00025     RCC_OscInitStruct.HSEState = RCC_HSE_BYPASS;
00026     RCC_OscInitStruct.PLL.PLLState = RCC_PLL_ON;
00027     RCC_OscInitStruct.PLL.PLLSource = RCC_PLLSOURCE_HSE;
```

```

00028 RCC_OscInitStruct.PLL.PLLM = 8;
00029 RCC_OscInitStruct.PLL.PLLN = 432;
00030 RCC_OscInitStruct.PLL.PLLP = RCC_PLLP_DIV6;
00031 RCC_OscInitStruct.PLL.PLLQ = 4;
00032 if (HAL_RCC_OscConfig(&RCC_OscInitStruct) != HAL_OK)
00033 {
00034     Error_Handler();
00035 }
00036
00039 RCC_ClkInitStruct.ClockType = RCC_CLOCKTYPE_HCLK|RCC_CLOCKTYPE_SYSCLK
00040                               |RCC_CLOCKTYPE_PCLK1|RCC_CLOCKTYPE_PCLK2;
00041 RCC_ClkInitStruct.SYSCLKSource = RCC_SYSCLKSOURCE_PLLCLK;
00042 RCC_ClkInitStruct.AHBCLKDivider = RCC_SYSCLK_DIV1;
00043 RCC_ClkInitStruct.APB1CLKDivider = RCC_HCLK_DIV4;
00044 RCC_ClkInitStruct.APB2CLKDivider = RCC_HCLK_DIV4;
00045
00046 if (HAL_RCC_ClockConfig(&RCC_ClkInitStruct, FLASH_LATENCY_2) != HAL_OK)
00047 {
00048     Error_Handler();
00049 }
00050 }

```

5.45 util.c

```

00001 #include "util.h"
00002
00003 //=====
00004 void num2str(char *s, unsigned int number, unsigned int base, unsigned int size, int sp)
00005 {
00006     static char hexChars[] = "0123456789ABCDEF";
00007
00008     char *p=s;
00009     unsigned int cnt;
00010     unsigned int i;
00011     char tmp;
00012
00013     // get digits
00014     do {
00015         *s+=hexChars[number % base];
00016     } while (number /= base);
00017     *s='\0';
00018
00019     // reverse string
00020     cnt=s-p;
00021     for (i=0;i<cnt/2;i++) {
00022         tmp=p[i]; p[i] = p[cnt-i-1]; p[cnt-i-1]=tmp;
00023     }
00024
00025     // add extra space
00026     if (cnt<size) {
00027         for (i=cnt;i==0;i--)
00028             {p[i+size-cnt]=p[i];}
00029         if (sp) tmp=' '; else tmp='0';
00030         for (i=0;i<size-cnt;i++) p[i]=tmp;
00031     }
00032 }
00033
00034 //=====
00035 unsigned int str2num(char *s, unsigned base)
00036 {
00037     unsigned int u=0, d;
00038     char ch=*s++;
00039     while (ch) {
00040         if ((ch>='0') && (ch<='9')) d=ch-'0';
00041         else if ((base==16) && (ch>='A') && (ch<='F')) d=ch-'A'+10;
00042         else if ((base==16) && (ch>='a') && (ch<='f')) d=ch-'a'+10;
00043         else break;
00044         u=d+base*u;
00045         ch=*s++;
00046     }
00047     return u;
00048 }
00049
00050 //=====
00051 void reverse(char *str, int len)
00052 {
00053     int i=0, j=len-1, temp;
00054     while (i<j)
00055     {
00056         temp = str[i];
00057         str[i] = str[j];
00058         str[j] = temp;
00059         i++; j--;

```

```

00060     }
00061 }
00062
00063 //=====
00064 int intToStr(int x, char str[], int d)
00065 {
00066     int i = 0;
00067     while (x)
00068     {
00069         str[i++] = (x%10) + '0';
00070         x = x/10;
00071     }
00072
00073     // If number of digits required is more, then
00074     // add 0s at the beginning
00075     while (i < d)
00076         str[i++] = '0';
00077
00078     reverse(str, i);
00079     str[i] = '\0';
00080     return i;
00081 }
00082 //=====
00083 void float2str( char *res, float n, int afterpoint)
00084 {
00085     // Extract integer part
00086     int ipart = (int)n;
00087
00088     // Extract floating part
00089     float fpart = n - (float)ipart;
00090
00091     // convert integer part to string
00092     int i = intToStr(ipart, res, 0);
00093
00094     // check for display option after point
00095     if (afterpoint != 0)
00096     {
00097         res[i] = '.'; // add dot
00098
00099         // Get the value of fraction part upto given no.
00100         // of points after dot. The third parameter is needed
00101         // to handle cases like 233.007
00102         fpart = fpart * (float)myPow(10.0, afterpoint);
00103
00104         intToStr((int)fpart, res + i + 1, afterpoint);
00105     }
00106 }
00107 //=====
00108 double myPow(double x, int n) {
00109     unsigned int p = abs(n);
00110     double result = 1;
00111     while(p > 0)
00112     {
00113         if(p & 1) // if bit is set
00114         {
00115             result = result * x;
00116         }
00117         p = p >> 1;
00118         x = x * x;
00119     }
00120
00121     if(n < 0)
00122     {
00123         return 1/result;
00124     }
00125     return result;
00126 }
00127
00128 //=====
00129 void flush_ch(char* ch, int ch_size)
00130 {
00131     int i=0;
00132     for (i=0 ; i<ch_size ; i++)
00133     {
00134         ch[i]=0;
00135     }
00136 }
00137 }
00138 //=====
00139
00140 int size_ch(char* ch, int ch_size_max)
00141 {
00142
00143     int i=0;
00144     for (i=0 ; i<ch_size_max ; i++)
00145     {
00146         if (ch[i]==0)

```

```

00147         break;
00148     }
00149
00150     return i;
00151 }
00152
00153 //=====

```

5.46 VL53L0X.c

```

00001
00002
00003 #include "main.h"
00004 #include <unistd.h>
00005     // Most of the functionality of this library is based on the VL53L0X API
00006 // provided by ST (STSW-IMG005), and some of the explanatory comments are quoted
00007 // or paraphrased from the API source code, API user manual (UM2039), and the
00008 // VL53L0X datasheet.
00009
00010 #include <stdint.h>
00011 #include "VL53L0X.h"
00012 #include "drv_i2c.h"
00013
00014 //-----
00015 // Local variables within this file (private)
00016 //-----
00017 uint8_t g_i2cAddr = ADDRESS_DEFAULT;
00018 uint8_t g_stopVariable; // read by init and used when starting measurement; is StopVariable field of
                          // VL53L0X_DevData_t structure in API
00019
00020
00021 //-----
00022 // Locally used functions (private)
00023 //-----
00024 uint8_t performSingleRefCalibration(uint8_t vhw_init_byte);
00025 //-----
00026 // I2C communication Functions
00027 //-----
00028 // Write an 8-bit register
00029 void writeReg(uint8_t reg, uint8_t value) {
00030     i2c1_WriteRegBuffer(0x53, reg, &value, 1);
00031 }
00032 }
00033
00034 // Write a 16-bit register
00035 void writeReg16Bit(uint8_t reg, uint16_t value){
00036     uint8_t tab[2];
00037     tab[0]= ((value » 8));
00038     tab[1] = ((value ) & 0xFF);
00039     i2c1_WriteRegBuffer(0x53, reg, tab, 2);
00040 }
00041 }
00042
00043 // Write a 32-bit register
00044 void writeReg32Bit(uint8_t reg, uint32_t value){
00045     uint8_t tab[4];
00046     tab[3]= ((value » 24) & 0xFF);
00047     tab[2]= ((value » 16) & 0xFF);
00048     tab[1]= ((value » 8) & 0xFF);
00049     tab[0] = ((value ) & 0xFF);
00050     i2c1_WriteRegBuffer(0x53, reg, tab, 4);
00051 }
00052
00053 // Read an 8-bit register
00054 uint8_t readReg(uint8_t reg) {
00055     uint8_t value=0;
00056     i2c1_ReadRegBuffer(0x53, reg, &value, 1);
00057     return value;
00058 }
00059
00060 // Read a 16-bit register
00061 uint16_t readReg16Bit(uint8_t reg) {
00062     uint8_t tab[2];
00063     i2c1_ReadRegBuffer(0x53, reg, tab, 2);
00064     uint16_t value= ((uint16_t)tab[0] « 8) | (uint16_t)tab[1];
00065     return value;
00066 }
00067
00068 // Read a 32-bit register
00069 uint32_t readReg32Bit(uint8_t reg) {
00070     uint8_t tab[4];
00071     i2c1_ReadRegBuffer(0x53, reg, tab, 4);
00072     uint32_t value= (tab[3] « 24) | (tab[2] « 16 ) | (tab[1] « 8) | tab[0];

```

```

00073     return value;
00074 }
00075
00076 // Write an arbitrary number of bytes from the given array to the sensor,
00077 // starting at the given register
00078 void writeMulti(uint8_t reg, uint8_t const *src, uint8_t count){
00079     while ( count-- > 0 ) {
00080         i2c1_WriteRegBuffer(0x53,reg,(uint8_t *)src,1);
00081     }
00082 }
00083 }
00084
00085
00086
00087 // Public Methods //////////////////////////////////////
00088
00089 void setAddress(uint8_t new_addr) {
00090     writeReg( I2C_SLAVE_DEVICE_ADDRESS, (new_addr<<1) & 0x7F );
00091     g_i2cAddr = new_addr;
00092 }
00093
00094 uint8_t getAddress() {
00095     return g_i2cAddr;
00096 }
00097
00098 // Initialize sensor using sequence based on VL53L0X_DataInit(),
00099 // VL53L0X_StaticInit(), and VL53L0X_PerformRefCalibration().
00100 // This function does not perform reference SPAD calibration
00101 // (VL53L0X_PerformRefSpadManagement()), since the API user manual says that it
00102 // is performed by ST on the bare modules; it seems like that should work well
00103 // enough unless a cover glass is added.
00104 // If io_2v8 (optional) is true or not given, the sensor is configured for 2V8
00105 // mode.
00106 uint8_t initVL53L0X() {
00107     // VL53L0X_DataInit() begin
00108
00109     // "Set I2C standard mode"
00110     writeReg(0x88, 0x00);
00111
00112     writeReg(0x80, 0x01);
00113     writeReg(0xFF, 0x01);
00114     writeReg(0x00, 0x00);
00115     g_stopVariable = readReg(0x91);
00116     writeReg(0x00, 0x01);
00117     writeReg(0xFF, 0x00);
00118     writeReg(0x80, 0x00);
00119
00120     // disable SIGNAL_RATE_MSRC (bit 1) and SIGNAL_RATE_PRE_RANGE (bit 4) limit checks
00121     writeReg(MSRC_CONFIG_CONTROL, readReg(MSRC_CONFIG_CONTROL) | 0x12);
00122
00123     // set final range signal rate limit to 0.25 MCPS (million counts per second)
00124     setSignalRateLimit(0.25);
00125
00126     writeReg(SYSTEM_SEQUENCE_CONFIG, 0xFF);
00127
00128     // VL53L0X_DataInit() end
00129
00130     // VL53L0X_StaticInit() begin
00131
00132     // The SPAD map (RefGoodSpadMap) is read by VL53L0X_get_info_from_device() in
00133     // the API, but the same data seems to be more easily readable from
00134     // GLOBAL_CONFIG_SPAD_ENABLEREF_0 through _6, so read it from there
00135
00136     // -- VL53L0X_set_reference_spads() begin (assume NVM values are valid)
00137
00138     writeReg(0xFF, 0x01);
00139     writeReg(DYNAMIC_SPAD_REF_EN_START_OFFSET, 0x00);
00140     writeReg(DYNAMIC_SPAD_NUM_REQUESTED_REF_SPAD, 0x2C);
00141     writeReg(0xFF, 0x00);
00142     writeReg(GLOBAL_CONFIG_REF_EN_START_SELECT, 0xB4);
00143
00144     // -- VL53L0X_set_reference_spads() end
00145
00146     // -- VL53L0X_load_tuning_settings() begin
00147     // DefaultTuningSettings from vl53l0x_tuning.h
00148
00149     writeReg(0xFF, 0x01);
00150     writeReg(0x00, 0x00);
00151
00152     writeReg(0xFF, 0x00);
00153     writeReg(0x09, 0x00);
00154     writeReg(0x10, 0x00);
00155     writeReg(0x11, 0x00);
00156
00157     writeReg(0x24, 0x01);
00158     writeReg(0x25, 0xFF);

```

```
00160     writeReg(0x75, 0x00);
00161
00162     writeReg(0xFF, 0x01);
00163     writeReg(0x4E, 0x2C);
00164     writeReg(0x48, 0x00);
00165     writeReg(0x30, 0x20);
00166
00167     writeReg(0xFF, 0x00);
00168     writeReg(0x30, 0x09);
00169     writeReg(0x54, 0x00);
00170     writeReg(0x31, 0x04);
00171     writeReg(0x32, 0x03);
00172     writeReg(0x40, 0x83);
00173     writeReg(0x46, 0x25);
00174     writeReg(0x60, 0x00);
00175     writeReg(0x27, 0x00);
00176     writeReg(0x50, 0x06);
00177     writeReg(0x51, 0x00);
00178     writeReg(0x52, 0x96);
00179     writeReg(0x56, 0x08);
00180     writeReg(0x57, 0x30);
00181     writeReg(0x61, 0x00);
00182     writeReg(0x62, 0x00);
00183     writeReg(0x64, 0x00);
00184     writeReg(0x65, 0x00);
00185     writeReg(0x66, 0xA0);
00186
00187     writeReg(0xFF, 0x01);
00188     writeReg(0x22, 0x32);
00189     writeReg(0x47, 0x14);
00190     writeReg(0x49, 0xFF);
00191     writeReg(0x4A, 0x00);
00192
00193     writeReg(0xFF, 0x00);
00194     writeReg(0x7A, 0x0A);
00195     writeReg(0x7B, 0x00);
00196     writeReg(0x78, 0x21);
00197
00198     writeReg(0xFF, 0x01);
00199     writeReg(0x23, 0x34);
00200     writeReg(0x42, 0x00);
00201     writeReg(0x44, 0xFF);
00202     writeReg(0x45, 0x26);
00203     writeReg(0x46, 0x05);
00204     writeReg(0x40, 0x40);
00205     writeReg(0x0E, 0x06);
00206     writeReg(0x20, 0x1A);
00207     writeReg(0x43, 0x40);
00208
00209     writeReg(0xFF, 0x00);
00210     writeReg(0x34, 0x03);
00211     writeReg(0x35, 0x44);
00212
00213     writeReg(0xFF, 0x01);
00214     writeReg(0x31, 0x04);
00215     writeReg(0x4B, 0x09);
00216     writeReg(0x4C, 0x05);
00217     writeReg(0x4D, 0x04);
00218
00219     writeReg(0xFF, 0x00);
00220     writeReg(0x44, 0x00);
00221     writeReg(0x45, 0x20);
00222     writeReg(0x47, 0x08);
00223     writeReg(0x48, 0x28);
00224     writeReg(0x67, 0x00);
00225     writeReg(0x70, 0x04);
00226     writeReg(0x71, 0x01);
00227     writeReg(0x72, 0xFE);
00228     writeReg(0x76, 0x00);
00229     writeReg(0x77, 0x00);
00230
00231     writeReg(0xFF, 0x01);
00232     writeReg(0x0D, 0x01);
00233
00234     writeReg(0xFF, 0x00);
00235     writeReg(0x80, 0x01);
00236     writeReg(0x01, 0xF8);
00237
00238     writeReg(0xFF, 0x01);
00239     writeReg(0x8E, 0x01);
00240     writeReg(0x00, 0x01);
00241     writeReg(0xFF, 0x00);
00242     writeReg(0x80, 0x00);
00243
00244     // -- VL53L0X_load_tuning_settings() end
00245
00246     // "Set interrupt config to new sample ready"
```

```

00247 // -- VL53L0X_SetGpioConfig() begin
00248
00249 writeReg(SYSTEM_INTERRUPT_CONFIG_GPIO, 0x04);
00250 writeReg(GPIO_HV_MUX_ACTIVE_HIGH, readReg(GPIO_HV_MUX_ACTIVE_HIGH) & ~0x10); // active low
00251 writeReg(SYSTEM_INTERRUPT_CLEAR, 0x01);
00252
00253 // -- VL53L0X_SetGpioConfig() end
00254
00255
00256
00257 // "Disable MSRC and TCC by default"
00258 // MSRC = Minimum Signal Rate Check
00259 // TCC = Target CentreCheck
00260 // -- VL53L0X_SetSequenceStepEnable() begin
00261
00262 writeReg(SYSTEM_SEQUENCE_CONFIG, 0xE8);
00263
00264 // -- VL53L0X_SetSequenceStepEnable() end
00265
00266
00267
00268 // VL53L0X_StaticInit() end
00269
00270 // VL53L0X_PerformRefCalibration() begin (VL53L0X_perform_ref_calibration())
00271
00272 // -- VL53L0X_perform_vhv_calibration() begin
00273
00274 writeReg(SYSTEM_SEQUENCE_CONFIG, 0x01);
00275 if (performSingleRefCalibration(0x40)) { return 1; }
00276
00277 // -- VL53L0X_perform_vhv_calibration() end
00278
00279 // -- VL53L0X_perform_phase_calibration() begin
00280
00281 writeReg(SYSTEM_SEQUENCE_CONFIG, 0x02);
00282 if (performSingleRefCalibration(0x00)) { return 1; }
00283
00284 // -- VL53L0X_perform_phase_calibration() end
00285
00286 // "restore the previous Sequence Config"
00287 writeReg(SYSTEM_SEQUENCE_CONFIG, 0xE8);
00288
00289 // VL53L0X_PerformRefCalibration() end
00290
00291 return 0;
00292 }
00293
00294 // Set the return signal rate limit check value in units of MCPS (mega counts
00295 // per second). "This represents the amplitude of the signal reflected from the
00296 // target and detected by the device"; setting this limit presumably determines
00297 // the minimum measurement necessary for the sensor to report a valid reading.
00298 // Setting a lower limit increases the potential range of the sensor but also
00299 // seems to increase the likelihood of getting an inaccurate reading because of
00300 // unwanted reflections from objects other than the intended target.
00301 // Defaults to 0.25 MCPS as initialized by the ST API and this library.
00302 uint8_t setSignalRateLimit(float limit_Mcps)
00303 {
00304     if (limit_Mcps < 0 || limit_Mcps > 511.99) { return false; }
00305
00306     // Q9.7 fixed point format (9 integer bits, 7 fractional bits)
00307     writeReg16Bit(FINAL_RANGE_CONFIG_MIN_COUNT_RATE_RTN_LIMIT, limit_Mcps * (1 << 7));
00308     return 0;
00309 }
00310
00311 // Get the return signal rate limit check value in MCPS
00312 float getSignalRateLimit(void)
00313 {
00314     return (float)readReg16Bit(FINAL_RANGE_CONFIG_MIN_COUNT_RATE_RTN_LIMIT) / (1 << 7);
00315 }
00316
00317
00318
00319
00320
00321 // Performs a single-shot range measurement and returns the reading in
00322 // millimeters
00323 // based on VL53L0X_PerformSingleRangingMeasurement()
00324 // extraStats provides additional info for this measurment. Set to 0 if not needed.
00325 uint16_t readRangeSingleMillimeters( /*statInfo_t *extraStats */) {
00326     writeReg(0x80, 0x01);
00327     writeReg(0xFF, 0x01);
00328     writeReg(0x00, 0x00);
00329     writeReg(0x91, g_stopVariable);
00330     writeReg(0x00, 0x01);
00331     writeReg(0xFF, 0x00);
00332     writeReg(0x80, 0x00);
00333     writeReg(SYSRANGE_START, 0x01);

```

```
00334
00335     uint16_t temp;
00336
00337     // assumptions: Linearity Corrective Gain is 1000 (default);
00338     // fractional ranging is not enabled
00339     temp = readReg16Bit(RESULT_RANGE_STATUS + 10);
00340
00341     temp+=0;
00342
00343     writeReg(SYSTEM_INTERRUPT_CLEAR, 0x01);
00344     return temp;
00345 }
00346
00347
00348 // based on VL53L0X_perform_single_ref_calibration()
00349 uint8_t performSingleRefCalibration(uint8_t vhw_init_byte)
00350 {
00351     writeReg(SYSRANGE_START, 0x01 | vhw_init_byte); // VL53L0X_REG_SYSRANGE_MODE_START_STOP
00352
00353
00354
00355     writeReg(SYSTEM_INTERRUPT_CLEAR, 0x01);
00356
00357     writeReg(SYSRANGE_START, 0x00);
00358
00359     return 0;
00360 }
```


Index

`__attribute__`
 syscalls.c, 104
`__io_getchar`
 syscalls.c, 104
`__sbrk_heap_end`
 sysmem.c, 111
`_close`
 syscalls.c, 105
`_execve`
 syscalls.c, 105
`_exit`
 syscalls.c, 105
`_fork`
 syscalls.c, 105
`_fstat`
 syscalls.c, 105
`_getpid`
 syscalls.c, 105
`_isatty`
 syscalls.c, 106
`_kill`
 syscalls.c, 106
`_link`
 syscalls.c, 106
`_lseek`
 syscalls.c, 106
`_open`
 syscalls.c, 106
`_sbrk`
 sysmem.c, 110
`_stat`
 syscalls.c, 106
`_times`
 syscalls.c, 107
`_unlink`
 syscalls.c, 107
`_wait`
 syscalls.c, 107

ambientCnt
 statInfo_t, 13
AMessage, 7
 command, 7
 data, 7
ARRAY_LEN
 microROS.h, 30

B1_GPIO_Port
 main.h, 22
B1_Pin

 main.h, 22
BusFault_Handler
 stm32f4xx_it.h, 39

C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WC
 15
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WC
 15
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WC
 16
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WC
 16
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WC
 17
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WC
 17
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WC
 19
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WC
 20, 28
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WC
 29, 32
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WC
 33
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WC
 33
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WC
 33
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WC
 34
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WC
 39, 41
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WC
 42
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WC
 42
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WC
 42
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WC
 46
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WC
 47
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WC
 48
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WC
 49
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WC
 51
C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WC
 52

C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base_robot/Core/Src/groveLCD
 53
 createSubscriber
 C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base_robot/Core/Src/main.c,
 57, 74
 C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base_robot/Core/Src/microROS
 85
 AMessage, 7
 C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base_robot/Core/Src/microros
 86
 main.c, 61
 C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base_robot/Core/Src/microros
 87
 main.c, 61
 C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base_robot/Core/Src/motorCom
 87
 DebugMsg_Handler
 stm32f4xx_it.h, 39
 C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base_robot/Core/Src/quadEnco
 88
 main.c, 61
 C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base_robot/Core/Src/retarget.c,
 92
 main.c, 61
 C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base_robot/Core/Src/stm32f4xx
 93
 main.c, 61
 C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base_robot/Core/Src/stm32f4xx
 98, 100
 defaultTask_attributes
 main.c, 72
 C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base_robot/Core/Src/stm32f4xx
 102
 defaultTask_Handler
 main.c, 72
 C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base_robot/Core/Src/syscalls.c,
 103, 108
 MicroRosPubMsg, 8
 C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base_robot/Core/Src/systemem.c
 109, 111
 DMA1_Stream5_IRQHandler
 C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base_robot/Core/Src/systemclo
 111
 DMA1_Stream6_IRQHandler
 C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base_robot/Core/Src/util.c,
 112
 DMA2_Stream2_IRQHandler
 C:/Users/Administrator/Documents/GitHub/ENIB_Robot_Mobile_Ros2/WORKSPACE_F411_uROS6/base_robot/Core/Src/VL53L0X.
 114
 DMA2_Stream7_IRQHandler
 stm32f4xx_it.h, 40
 CAMERA_X_MAX
 main.c, 60
 CAMERA_X_MIN
 main.c, 60
 CAMERA_X_TOPIC
 microROS.h, 30
 CAMERA_Y_MAX
 main.c, 60
 CAMERA_Y_MIN
 main.c, 60
 CAMERA_Y_TOPIC
 microROS.h, 30
 CAPTEUR_DIR_TOPIC
 microROS.h, 30
 CHECKMRRET
 main.c, 66
 main.h, 23
 CMD
 main.c, 60
 command
 AMessage, 7
 CONFIG_MODE_TOPIC
 microROS.h, 30
 CONFIG_SPEED_TOPIC
 microROS.h, 31
 createPublisher
 dss
 SequenceStepEnables, 10
 environ
 syscalls.c, 107
 Error_Handler
 main.c, 67
 main.h, 24
 ETAT_MODE_TOPIC
 microROS.h, 31
 ETAT_SPEED_TOPIC
 microROS.h, 31
 EXCORRECTOR
 main.c, 61
 EXFINAL
 main.c, 62
 EXSTARTUP
 main.c, 62
 EXTEST_MICROROS
 main.c, 62
 EXTEST_UART2
 main.c, 62
 EXTEST_VL53
 main.c, 62
 EXTESTCORRECTOR
 main.c, 62

- final_range
 - SequenceStepEnables, 10
- final_range_mclks
 - SequenceStepTimeouts, 11
- final_range_us
 - SequenceStepTimeouts, 11
- final_range_vcsel_period_pclks
 - SequenceStepTimeouts, 11
- HAL_InitTick
 - stm32f4xx_hal_timebase_tim.c, 99
- HAL_ResumeTick
 - stm32f4xx_hal_timebase_tim.c, 99
- HAL_SuspendTick
 - stm32f4xx_hal_timebase_tim.c, 100
- HAL_TIM_PeriodElapsedCallback
 - main.c, 67
- HardFault_Handler
 - stm32f4xx_it.h, 40
- hdma_usart1_rx
 - main.c, 72
- hdma_usart1_tx
 - main.c, 72
- hdma_usart2_rx
 - main.c, 72
- hdma_usart2_tx
 - main.c, 72
- hi2c1
 - main.c, 72
- htim4
 - stm32f4xx_hal_timebase_tim.c, 100
- huart1
 - main.c, 72
- huart2
 - main.c, 73
- initialise_monitor_handles
 - syscalls.c, 107
- LCD
 - main.c, 63
- LD2_GPIO_Port
 - main.h, 22
- LD2_Pin
 - main.h, 22
- LKi
 - main.c, 63
- LKp
 - main.c, 63
- main
 - main.c, 67
 - main.h, 24
- main.c
 - CAMERA_X_MAX, 60
 - CAMERA_X_MIN, 60
 - CAMERA_Y_MAX, 60
 - CAMERA_Y_MIN, 60
 - CHECKMRRET, 66
 - CMD, 60
 - DEBUG_MOTOR, 61
 - DEBUG_PRINTF, 61
 - DEFAULT_DIR, 61
 - DEFAULT_MODE, 61
 - DEFAULT_SPEED, 61
 - defaultTask_attributes, 72
 - defaultTaskHandle, 72
 - Error_Handler, 67
 - EXCORRECTOR, 61
 - EXFINAL, 62
 - EXSTARTUP, 62
 - EXTEST_MICROROS, 62
 - EXTEST_UART2, 62
 - EXTEST_VL53, 62
 - EXTESTCORRECTOR, 62
 - HAL_TIM_PeriodElapsedCallback, 67
 - hdma_usart1_rx, 72
 - hdma_usart1_tx, 72
 - hdma_usart2_rx, 72
 - hdma_usart2_tx, 72
 - hi2c1, 72
 - huart1, 72
 - huart2, 73
 - LCD, 63
 - LKi, 63
 - LKp, 63
 - main, 67
 - MICROROS, 63
 - microros_allocate, 68
 - microros_deallocate, 68
 - microros_reallocate, 68
 - microros_task, 68
 - microros_zero_allocate, 69
 - NB, 63
 - q_mot_L, 73
 - q_mot_R, 73
 - qhLCD, 73
 - qhMR_pub, 73
 - qhMR_sub, 73
 - qhVL53, 74
 - RKi, 63
 - RKp, 64
 - ROS_DOMAIN_ID, 64
 - SAMPLING_PERIOD_ms, 64
 - SubscriberCallbackFunction, 69
 - SYNCHRO_EX, 64
 - SystemClock_Config, 70
 - tab_speed, 74
 - task_Motor_Left, 70
 - task_Motor_Right, 70
 - task_Supervision, 70
 - Te, 64
 - TEST_CORRECTOR_DUTY, 64
 - TEST_CORRECTOR_SPEEDL, 65
 - TEST_CORRECTOR_SPEEDR, 65
 - TEST_LEFT_MOTOR, 65
 - test_motor, 71

- test_uart2, [71](#)
- test_vl53, [71](#)
- VITESSE_CAM, [65](#)
- VITESSE_KART, [65](#)
- VITESSE_OBS, [65](#)
- VL53, [66](#)
- xSem_Supervision, [74](#)
- main.h
 - B1_GPIO_Port, [22](#)
 - B1_Pin, [22](#)
 - CHECKMRRET, [23](#)
 - Error_Handler, [24](#)
 - LD2_GPIO_Port, [22](#)
 - LD2_Pin, [22](#)
 - main, [24](#)
 - microros_task, [24](#)
 - SubscriberCallbackFunction, [25](#)
 - SWO_GPIO_Port, [22](#)
 - SWO_Pin, [22](#)
 - task_Grove_LCD, [25](#)
 - task_Motor_Left, [26](#)
 - task_Motor_Right, [26](#)
 - task_Supervision, [26](#)
 - task_VL53, [27](#)
 - TCK_GPIO_Port, [22](#)
 - TCK_Pin, [22](#)
 - test_motor, [27](#)
 - test_uart2, [27](#)
 - test_vl53, [27](#)
 - TMS_GPIO_Port, [23](#)
 - TMS_Pin, [23](#)
 - USART_RX_GPIO_Port, [23](#)
 - USART_RX_Pin, [23](#)
 - USART_TX_GPIO_Port, [23](#)
 - USART_TX_Pin, [23](#)
- MemManage_Handler
 - stm32f4xx_it.h, [40](#)
- MICROROS
 - main.c, [63](#)
- microROS.h
 - ARRAY_LEN, [30](#)
 - CAMERA_X_TOPIC, [30](#)
 - CAMERA_Y_TOPIC, [30](#)
 - CAPTEUR_DIR_TOPIC, [30](#)
 - CONFIG_MODE_TOPIC, [30](#)
 - CONFIG_SPEED_TOPIC, [31](#)
 - createPublisher, [31](#)
 - createSubscriber, [32](#)
 - ETAT_MODE_TOPIC, [31](#)
 - ETAT_SPEED_TOPIC, [31](#)
 - TELECOMMANDE_DIR_TOPIC, [31](#)
- microros_allocate
 - main.c, [68](#)
- microros_deallocate
 - main.c, [68](#)
- microros_reallocate
 - main.c, [68](#)
- microros_task
 - main.c, [68](#)
 - main.h, [24](#)
 - microros_zero_allocate
 - main.c, [69](#)
 - MicroRosPubMsg, [8](#)
 - dir, [8](#)
 - mode, [8](#)
 - speed, [8](#)
 - MicroRosSubMsg, [9](#)
 - dir, [9](#)
 - mode, [9](#)
 - speed, [9](#)
 - x, [9](#)
 - y, [9](#)
 - mode
 - MicroRosPubMsg, [8](#)
 - MicroRosSubMsg, [9](#)
 - msrc
 - SequenceStepEnables, [10](#)
 - msrc_dss_tcc_mclks
 - SequenceStepTimeouts, [12](#)
 - msrc_dss_tcc_us
 - SequenceStepTimeouts, [12](#)
- NB
 - main.c, [63](#)
- NMI_Handler
 - stm32f4xx_it.h, [40](#)
- pre_range
 - SequenceStepEnables, [10](#)
- pre_range_mclks
 - SequenceStepTimeouts, [12](#)
- pre_range_us
 - SequenceStepTimeouts, [12](#)
- pre_range_vcsl_period_pclks
 - SequenceStepTimeouts, [12](#)
- q_mot_L
 - main.c, [73](#)
- q_mot_R
 - main.c, [73](#)
- qhLCD
 - main.c, [73](#)
- qhMR_pub
 - main.c, [73](#)
- qhMR_sub
 - main.c, [73](#)
- qhVI53
 - main.c, [74](#)
- rangeStatus
 - statInfo_t, [13](#)
- rawDistance
 - statInfo_t, [13](#)
- RKi
 - main.c, [63](#)
- RKp
 - main.c, [64](#)

- Robot ROS, 1
- ROS_DOMAIN_ID
 - main.c, 64
- SAMPLING_PERIOD_ms
 - main.c, 64
- SequenceStepEnables, 10
 - dss, 10
 - final_range, 10
 - msrc, 10
 - pre_range, 10
 - tcc, 11
- SequenceStepTimeouts, 11
 - final_range_mclks, 11
 - final_range_us, 11
 - final_range_vtsel_period_pclks, 11
 - msrc_dss_tcc_mclks, 12
 - msrc_dss_tcc_us, 12
 - pre_range_mclks, 12
 - pre_range_us, 12
 - pre_range_vtsel_period_pclks, 12
- signalCnt
 - statInfo_t, 13
- spadCnt
 - statInfo_t, 13
- speed
 - MicroRosPubMsg, 8
 - MicroRosSubMsg, 9
- statInfo_t, 12
 - ambientCnt, 13
 - rangeStatus, 13
 - rawDistance, 13
 - signalCnt, 13
 - spadCnt, 13
- stm32f4xx_hal_timebase_tim.c
 - HAL_InitTick, 99
 - HAL_ResumeTick, 99
 - HAL_SuspendTick, 100
 - htim4, 100
- stm32f4xx_it.h
 - BusFault_Handler, 39
 - DebugMon_Handler, 39
 - DMA1_Stream5_IRQHandler, 40
 - DMA1_Stream6_IRQHandler, 40
 - DMA2_Stream2_IRQHandler, 40
 - DMA2_Stream7_IRQHandler, 40
 - HardFault_Handler, 40
 - MemManage_Handler, 40
 - NMI_Handler, 40
 - UsageFault_Handler, 41
 - USART1_IRQHandler, 41
 - USART2_IRQHandler, 41
- SubscriberCallbackFunction
 - main.c, 69
 - main.h, 25
- SWO_GPIO_Port
 - main.h, 22
- SWO_Pin
 - main.h, 22
- SYNCHRO_EX
 - main.c, 64
- syscalls.c
 - __attribute__, 104
 - __io_getchar, 104
 - _close, 105
 - _execve, 105
 - _exit, 105
 - _fork, 105
 - _fstat, 105
 - _getpid, 105
 - _isatty, 106
 - _kill, 106
 - _link, 106
 - _lseek, 106
 - _open, 106
 - _stat, 106
 - _times, 107
 - _unlink, 107
 - _wait, 107
 - environ, 107
 - initialise_monitor_handles, 107
- systemem.c
 - __sbrk_heap_end, 111
 - _sbrk, 110
- SystemClock_Config
 - main.c, 70
- tab_speed
 - main.c, 74
- task_Grove_LCD
 - main.h, 25
- task_Motor_Left
 - main.c, 70
 - main.h, 26
- task_Motor_Right
 - main.c, 70
 - main.h, 26
- task_Supervision
 - main.c, 70
 - main.h, 26
- task_VL53
 - main.h, 27
- tcc
 - SequenceStepEnables, 11
- TCK_GPIO_Port
 - main.h, 22
- TCK_Pin
 - main.h, 22
- Te
 - main.c, 64
- TELECOMMANDE_DIR_TOPIC
 - microROS.h, 31
- TEST_CORRECTOR_DUTY
 - main.c, 64
- TEST_CORRECTOR_SPEEDL
 - main.c, 65
- TEST_CORRECTOR_SPEEDR
 - main.c, 65

TEST_LEFT_MOTOR
 main.c, [65](#)

test_motor
 main.c, [71](#)
 main.h, [27](#)

test_uart2
 main.c, [71](#)
 main.h, [27](#)

test_vl53
 main.c, [71](#)
 main.h, [27](#)

TMS_GPIO_Port
 main.h, [23](#)

TMS_Pin
 main.h, [23](#)

UsageFault_Handler
 stm32f4xx_it.h, [41](#)

USART1_IRQHandler
 stm32f4xx_it.h, [41](#)

USART2_IRQHandler
 stm32f4xx_it.h, [41](#)

USART_RX_GPIO_Port
 main.h, [23](#)

USART_RX_Pin
 main.h, [23](#)

USART_TX_GPIO_Port
 main.h, [23](#)

USART_TX_Pin
 main.h, [23](#)

VITESSE_CAM
 main.c, [65](#)

VITESSE_KART
 main.c, [65](#)

VITESSE_OBS
 main.c, [65](#)

VL53
 main.c, [66](#)

x
 MicroRosSubMsg, [9](#)

xSem_Supervision
 main.c, [74](#)

y
 MicroRosSubMsg, [9](#)